

**HUMBLE CITY COUNCIL  
MEETING PACKET  
MARCH 19. 2013**

HUMBLE CITY COUNCIL

AGENDA

MARCH 19, 2013 - 6:30 P.M.

1. INVOCATION/PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
2. MINUTES: REGULAR MEETING FEBRUARY 14 AND SPECIAL MEETING FEBRUARY 26, 2013
3. FINANCIAL STATEMENT
4. CURRENT INVOICES
5. APPROVAL OF FIRST UNITED METHODIST CHURCH OF HUMBLE TO PLACE BARRICADES ON SOUTH AVENUE G BETWEEN MAIN STREET AND GRANBERRY STREET FROM 9:30 A.M. TO 12:30 P.M. FOR THE ANNUAL EGGSTRAVAGANZA TO BE HELD MARCH 30, 2013
6. APPROVAL OF ST. MARY MAGDALENE CATHOLIC SCHOOL SPRING FLING 5K RACE AND FAMILY FUN WALK TO BE HELD APRIL 27, 2013 FROM 8:00 A.M. TO 10:30 A.M.
7. RESOLUTION NO. 13-726 RENEWING THE CITY OF HUMBLE PUBLIC FUNDS INVESTMENT POLICY
8. APPOINTMENT OF CASSIE STAGGS AND TRACY SHIPLEY AS ALTERNATE ELECTION JUDGE FOR THE CITY OF HUMBLE GENERAL ELECTION TO BE HELD MAY 11, 2013
9. MONTHLY DEPARTMENT REPORTS
10. CORRESPONDENCE: TML LEGISLATIVE UPDATE
11. ADJOURNMENT

**COUNCIL MEETING**

**03-19-2013**

**AGENDA ITEM #2**

**MINUTES**

**REGULAR MEETING 2-14-2013**

**&**

**SPECIAL MEETING 2-26-2013**

**HUMBLE CITY COUNCIL**

**MINUTES**

**REGULAR MEETING**

**FEBRUARY 14, 2013 - 6:30 P.M.**

**HELD AT CITY HALL, 114 WEST HIGGINS, HUMBLE, TEXAS**

**MEMBERS PRESENT:**

Mayor Donnie McMannes, Presiding  
Mayor Pro Tempore Merle Aaron  
Councilmember Ray Calfee  
Councilmember Allen Lee  
Councilmember Allan Steagall  
City Manager Darrell Boeske  
City Secretary Sue Daniel

**EMPLOYEES PRESENT:**

Finance Director Dixie Kellum  
Director of Public Works Barry Brock  
Chief Gary Outlaw  
Chief Gary Warman  
Civic Center Director Sergio Corrales  
Lieutenant Delbert Dawes

**VISITORS PRESENT:**

Juanita Steagall  
Linda Aaron  
Naomi Curry  
Andy Curry  
John Rudloff  
Frank Morris  
Bebb Francis  
Arliss Bentley  
Dave Kasper  
James Andrews  
Madhu Kilambi  
Ian Krause, Boy Scout Troop 9  
James Mills, Boy Scout Troop 9  
Jeremiah Hernandez, Boy Scout Troop 9  
Mark Mills  
Preston Malser, Boy Scout Troop 27  
Grant Vera, Boy Scout Troop 27  
Web Rosson, Boy Scout Troop 27  
John Rosson

Mayor Donnie McMannes called the regular meeting of the Humble City Council to order at 6:30

p.m. with all members present.

**1. INVOCATION/PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE**

Councilmember Merle Aaron gave the invocation and members of Boy Scout Troop 9, Ian Krause, James Mills, and Jeremiah Hernandez, and members of Boy Scout Troop 27, Preston Malsler, Grant Vera and Web Rosson, led the Pledge of Allegiance.

**2. MINUTES - JANUARY 10, 2013**

Minutes of the council meeting held January 10, 2013 were presented to the mayor and councilmembers for approval. Councilmember Allen Lee moved to approve the minutes of January 10, 2013 as printed and circulated.

Ayes: Aaron, Calfee, Lee, McMannes, Steagall  
Nays: None  
Motion Carried.

**3. FINANCIAL STATEMENT**

The financial statement was presented to the mayor and councilmembers for approval. Councilmember Merle Aaron moved to accept the financial statement as presented.

Ayes: Aaron, Calfee, Lee, McMannes, Steagall  
Nays: None  
Motion Carried.

**4. CURRENT INVOICES**

Invoices were presented to the mayor and councilmembers for approval of payment.

<u>Accounts Payable:</u>	
General Fund	\$ 1,028,833.20
W/S Operating Fund	181,957.00
Special Revenue Fund	30,903.78
Red Light Camera Fund	161,077.01
Beautification Committee Fund	1,150.00
C.O., Series 2005A	<u>50,555.04</u>
Total	\$ 1,454,476.03

<u>Purchase Cards - December:</u>	
General Fund	\$ 63,718.65
W/S Operating Fund	26,085.93
Special Revenue Fund	212.58
Red Light Camera Fund	1,826.42
Beautification Committee Fund	<u>1,559.18</u>
Total	\$ 93,402.76

Councilmember Lee moved to pay the invoices.

Ayes: Aaron, Calfee, Lee, McMannes, Steagall

Nays: None

Motion Carried.

**5. ORDINANCE NO. 13-713 CALLING CITY OF HUMBLE GENERAL ELECTION TO BE HELD MAY 11, 2013 FOR THE ELECTION OF MAYOR, COUNCILMEMBER PLACE NO. 1 AND COUNCILMEMBER PLACE NO. 2**

City Manager Darrell Boeske presented Ordinance No. 13-713 to the mayor and councilmembers for approval.

**ORDINANCE NO. 13-713**

STATE OF TEXAS:

COUNTY OF HARRIS:

TO THE REGISTERED VOTERS OF THE CITY OF HUMBLE, TEXAS:

Notice is hereby given that a general election has been ordered to be held on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2013 for the purpose of electing the following City Officials:

**MAYOR**

**COUNCILMEMBER PLACE NO. 1**

**COUNCILMEMBER PLACE NO. 2**

The entire corporate limits of the city shall constitute one election precinct and the polling place for said election shall be City Hall located at 114 West Higgins, Humble, Texas. The polls will open at 7:00 a.m. and close at 7:00 p.m.

Early voting by personal appearance will be conducted each weekday at the office of the city secretary located in City Hall at 114 West Higgins, Humble Texas. Early voting will be held April 29 - May 3, 2013 between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. On May 6 and 7, 2013 early voting will be held from 7:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m.

Applications for a ballot by mail shall be mailed to:

**CITY OF HUMBLE  
SUE DANIEL, CITY SECRETARY  
114 WEST HIGGINS  
HUMBLE, TEXAS 77338**

Applications for a ballot by mail must be received no later than the close of business on May 3, 2013 at 5:00 p.m.

No person shall vote at said election unless they are qualified to vote under the Constitution and laws of the State of Texas and the City of Humble Charter regulating election when not in conflict with the provisions of the statutes relating thereto.

Councilmember Lee moved to approve Ordinance No. 13-713 calling the City election to be held May 11, 2013.

Ayes: Aaron Calfee, Lee, McMannes, Steagall

Nays: None

Motion Carried.

**6. RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT AND SALE OF SERVICES AGREEMENT WITH ES&S FOR GENERAL ELECTION TO BE HELD MAY 11, 2013**

The lease agreement for the rental of election equipment and election services with ES&S for the City of Humble General Election to be held May 11, 2013 in the amount of \$ 5,496.64 was presented to the mayor and councilmembers for approval. City Manager Boeske asked for approval of the lease agreement. Councilmember Aaron moved to approve item #6 the rental of election equipment.

Ayes: Aaron, Calfee, Lee, McMannes, Steagall

Nays: None

Motion Carried.

**7. ORDINANCE NO.13-714 CITY OF HUMBLE CODE OF ORDINANCES SECTION 12 BUILDING AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, ARTICLE VII, TOWERS, SECTION 12-328 DEED RESTRICTION TITLE REPORT; AND MAKING OTHER FINDINGS AND PROVISIONS RELATED THERETO**

City Manager Boeske presented Ordinance No. 130-714 to the mayor and councilmembers for approval.

**ORDINANCE NO. 13-714**

**AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE CITY OF HUMBLE CODE OF ORDINANCES, CHAPTER 12, BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, ARTICLE VII, TOWERS, SECTION 12-328 DEED RESTRICTION TITLE REPORT; AND MAKING OTHER FINDINGS AND PROVISIONS RELATED THERETO.**

**BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF HUMBLE, TEXAS, THAT:**

Section 1. That Chapter 12, Article VII, Section 12-328 is hereby amended to read as follows:

"Section 12-328 Deed restriction title report

(a) Every applicant for a tower permit or a waiver shall furnish to the city manager a title report, from a title company doing business in the county, that the lot or tract upon which the proposed tower is to be located is not included within a recorded platted subdivision subject to enforceable, valid and unexpired deed restrictions which limit the use of such lot or tract to residential purposes. The title report shall be accompanied by certified copies of any instruments containing restrictions purporting to be applicable to the lot or tract in question, any instrument of revocation or termination thereof, any declaratory judgement order pertaining to the use of the property, or any other recorded document containing restrictions that pertain to the use of the property.

(b) A tower permit shall not be issued until the requested title report and supporting documentation has been produced. Any permit issued on the basis or erroneous documentation known to the applicant or a title report which contains false information know to the applicant is void with the same force and effect as if it had never been issued and without the necessity of any action by the city or any other person or agency. A tower permit shall not be issued for the construction or alteration of a tower if the use of the intended use will be in violation of the recorded deed restrictions."

Section 2. In the event any clause phrase, provision, sentence, or part of this Ordinance or the application of the same to any person or circumstances shall for any reason be adjudged invalid or held unconstitutional by a court of competent jurisdiction, it shall not affect, impair, or invalidate this Ordinance as a whole or any part or provision hereof other than the part declared to be invalid or unconstitutional; and the City Council of the City of Humble, Texas, declares that it would have passed each and every part of the same notwithstanding the omission of any such part thus declared to be invalid or unconstitutional, whether there be one or more parts.

Section 3. Upon the passage of this Ordinance, the City Secretary is directed to publish this Ordinance in accordance with the provisions of Article II, Section 13 of the Charter of the City of Humble and to note on this Ordinance and on the record thereof the fact that this Ordinance has been published as required by the Charter, including the date of such publication.

City Manager Boeske stated that the amendments to the ordinance were necessary as it is against State law to require the title company to do a deed restriction affidavit. The amendment provides that the title company submit a title search on the property. Councilmember Steagall moved to approve Ordinance No. 13-714.

Ayes: Aaron, Calfee, Lee, McMannes, Steagall

Nays: None

Motion Carried.

8. **ENGINEERING PROPOSAL WITH ARKK, L.L.C. FOR 2013 CONCRETE PAVEMENT IMPROVEMENTS PROJECT - AREA NORTH OF FIRST STREET BOUNDED BY CHARLES STREET, SEVENTH STREET, AND HOUSTON AVENUE; WEST MAIN, US 59**

**TO RAILROAD; CHARLES STREET, HIGGINS TO FIRST STREET; SOUTH MEMORIAL, MEMORIAL TO DEAD END; BENDER AT TOWNSHIP DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS; INTERCONTINENTAL VILLAGE WATER LINE REPLACEMENT; VARIOUS SIDEWALKS WITHIN THE COMMERCIAL AND SCHOOL AREAS - AND AUTHORIZATION TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS**

City Manager Boeske presented an engineering proposal from ARKK, L.L.C. for the 2013 Concrete Pavement Improvements Project and a request for authorization to advertise for bids. The streets in this project are: the area north of First Street bounded by Charles Street, Seventh Street and Houston Avenue; West Main, U.S. 59 to Railroad; Charles Street, Higgins to First Street; South Memorial, Memorial to dead end; Bender at Township drainage improvements; Intercontinental Village water line replacement; various sidewalks within the commercial and school areas. The estimated cost for the improvements project is \$ 5,700,000.00. The engineering fees are Design Phase Services - \$ 526,950.00 and the Construction Phase Services - \$126,150.00 with the total contract authorization amount not to exceed \$ 653,100.00. Time and materials charges and additional services beyond those described in the Scope of Services will be invoiced on the basis of direct labor costs times a factor of 2.99 and direct cost plus 10%. Mileage will be charged at \$0.55 per mile. No additional services will be performed or invoiced without prior authorization from the City of Humble. Councilmember Lee moved to approve the engineering proposal from ARKK and the authorization to advertise for bids.

Ayes: Aaron, Calfee, Lee, McMannes, Steagall

Nays: None

Motion Carried.

**9. ENGINEERING PROPOSAL WITH ARKK, L.L.C. FOR 2013 ASPHALT PAVEMENT IMPROVEMENTS PROJECT - WILSON ROAD FROM WILL CLAYTON PARKWAY TO ATASCOCITA ROAD; WEST HIGGINS FROM US 59 TO RAILROAD AVENUE; NORTH RAILROAD AVENUE FROM HIGGINS TO FIRST STREET; AVENUE D SOUTH OF STAITTI; AVENUE H FROM MAIN TO GRANBERRY; GRANBERRY FROM AVENUE H TO HOUSTON AVENUE; GRACE LANE; WINDSWEPT FROM MONTGOMERY TO HCFCD DITCH; ANNE AVENUE FROM WINDSWEPT TO SHARON; J&L RANCLAND SIDE STREETS - AND AUTHORIZATION TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS**

City Manager Boeske presented an engineering proposal from ARKK, L.L.C. for the 2013 Asphalt Pavement Improvements Project and a request for authorization to advertise for bids. The streets involved in this project are: Wilson Road from Will Clayton Parkway to Atascocita Road; West Higgins from US 59 to Railroad Avenue; North Railroad Avenue from Higgins to First Street; Avenue D south of Staitti; Avenue H from Main to Granberry; Granberry from Avenue H to Houston Avenue ; Grace Lane; Windswept from Montgomery to HCFCD ditch; Anne Avenue from Windswept to Sharon; J&L Ranchland side streets. The estimated contraction cost for the asphalt paving improvement project is \$ 5,100,000.00. The engineering fees for ARKK are Design Phase - \$457,200.00 and the Construction Phase - 109,000.00 with the total contract authorization amount is not to exceed \$566,200.00. Time and materials charges and additional services beyond those described

in the Scope of Services will be invoiced on the basis of direct labor costs times a factor of 2.99 and direct cost plus 10%. Mileage will be charged at \$0.55 per mile. No additional services will be performed or invoiced without prior authorization from the City of Humble. Councilmember Steagall moved to approve item # 9.

Ayes: Aaron, Calfee, Lee, McMannes, Steagall

Nays: None

Motion Carried.

**10. HOUSTON PLATING - HUMBLE DEVELOPMENT PLAT, HOUSTON PLATING & COATINGS, L.L.P., 2622 WILSON ROAD, BUILDING "H"**

City Manager Boeske presented a development plat for Houston Plating & Coatings, L.L.P. located at 2622 Wilson Road, Building H and stated the development plat meets the city's requirements and asked for approval. Councilmember Aaron moved to approve the plat for Houston Plating Company, item # 10.

Ayes: Aaron, Calfee, Lee, McMannes, Steagall

Nays: None

Motion Carried.

**11. APPOINTMENT OF SERGIO M. CORRALES AS CIVIC CENTER DIRECTOR**

City Manager Boeske asked the mayor and councilmembers to appoint Sergio M. Corrales as the Civic Center Director. Ray Calfee moved to approve Sergio Corrales as the Civic Center Director.

Ayes: Aaron, Calfee, Lee, McMannes, Steagall

Nays: None

Motion Carried.

**12. REQUEST TO PURCHASE PROPERTIES (0 BOWER STREET AND 0 WILLOW STREET) FOR PUBLIC WORKS DRAINAGE PROJECTS FOR ROAD IMPROVEMENTS**

City Manager Boeske asked the mayor and councilmembers to purchase properties, 0 Bower Street and 0 Willow Street, to provide public works drainage projects for road improvements. He stated the Bower property is located at the end of Bower Street and will improve drainage for the area and the Willow Street property will allow for the continuance of the street to access the drainage ditch. Councilmember Aaron moved to approve the purchase of the properties on Bower Road and Willow Street.

Ayes: Aaron, Calfee, Lee, McMannes, Steagall

Nays: None

Motion Carried.

**13. APPROVAL OF AMENDED CITY OF HUMBLE ORGANIZATIONAL CHART**

City Manager Boeske presented an amended City of Humble Organization Chart to the mayor and councilmembers. He stated the amended chart provides for a risk manager position, deletes the assistant city manager position and moves the fire marshal department under the supervision of the fire chief. Councilmember Allan Steagall moved to approve the organizational chart.

Ayes: Aaron, Calfee, Lee, McMannes, Steagall

Nays: None

Motion Carried.

**14. CORRESPONDENCE: TML LEGISLATIVE UPDATE**

Mayor McMannes stated the correspondence was for information only.

**15. REPORTS**

**A. MONTHLY DEPARTMENT REPORTS**

**B. POLICE DEPARTMENT ANNUAL DATA CAPTURE REPORT (CCP 2.134)**

Mayor McMannes stated the reports were for information only.

**16. ADJOURNMENT**

There being no further business to transpire, Mayor McMannes moved the meeting be adjourned. Meeting Adjourned. 6:40 p.m.

---

D. G. McMannes  
Mayor

ATTEST:

---

Sue Daniel  
City Secretary

**HUMBLE CITY COUNCIL**

**MINUTES**

**SPECIAL MEETING**

**FEBRUARY 26, 2013 - 9:30 A.M.**

**HELD AT CITY HALL, 114 WEST HIGGINS, HUMBLE, TEXAS**

**MEMBERS PRESENT:** Mayor Donnie McMannes, Presiding  
Mayor Pro Tempore Merle Aaron  
Councilmember Ray Calfee  
Councilmember Allen Lee  
Councilmember Allan Steagall  
City Manager Darrell Boeske  
City Secretary Sue Daniel

**EMPLOYEES PRESENT:** Finance Director Dixie Kellum  
Chief Gary Outlaw  
Director of Public Works Barry Brock  
Court Administrator Sandra Elliott  
Assistant Chief Mike Legoudes  
Risk Manager Teresa Ower

**VISITORS PRESENT:** Kelly Hunter  
Bill Conner  
Scott Brady  
Fran Morris  
Bryan Kirk

Mayor McMannes called the special meeting of the Humble City Council to order at 9:30 a.m. with all members present.

**1. INVOCATION/PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE**

Councilmember Merle Aaron gave the invocation and Councilmember Allen Lee led the Pledge of Allegiance.

**2. CURRENT INVOICES**

Invoices were presented to the mayor and councilmembers for approval of payment.

Accounts Payable:  
General Fund

\$ 367,684.75

W/S Operating Fund	117,497.55
Special Revenue Fund	6,506.21
C.O., Series 2005A	<u>78,418.82</u>
Total	\$ 570,107.33

Councilmember Lee moved to pay the invoices.

Ayes: Aaron, Calfee, Lee, McMannes, Steagall  
 Nays: None  
 Motion Carried.

**3. PRESENTATION OF CITY OF HUMBLE COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR FISCAL YEAR OCTOBER 1, 2011 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2012 - MR. KELLY HUNTER, FITTSROBERTS & CO, P.C.**

Mr. Kelly Hunter, representing FittsRoberts &Co, P.C., appeared before the mayor and councilmembers to give a report of the City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for fiscal year October 1, 2011 through September 30, 2012. Mr. Hunter stated it was a pleasure to do the City's audit and thanked City Manager Darrell Boeske, Finance Director Dixie Kellum and the staff for their help and cooperation in the audit. In reference to the Letter of Transmittal he stated the City had been awarded for the tenth year a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting for the audit ending September 30, 2011. In the Independent Auditor's Report he found that the financial statements present fairly the condition of the financial position and the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The financial highlights of the audit were:

- The assets of the City exceeded its liabilities at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$ 108,816,821(net assets). Of this amount \$ 44,010,676 (unrestricted net assets) may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- The City's total net assets increased by \$ 7,540,750.
- At the close of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$ 38,963,037, an increase of \$5,585,255 over the prior year. Approximately 61% of this total amount, \$ 23,634,980, is available for spending at the City's discretion (unassigned fund balance).
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the general fund was \$23,634,980 or 122 percent of total general fund expenditures.
- The City's total liabilities decreased by \$494,476 due primarily to debt payments.

Mr. Hunter closed by stating the City of Humble is in a sound fiscal status. Mayor McMannes thanked Mr. Hunter for his report of the audit. Mayor McMannes stated the report by Mr. Hunter was for information only.

**4. APPROVAL OF CITY OF HUMBLE GOOD OIL DAYS TO BE HELD APRIL 6, 2013 AND CLOSURE OF MAIN STREET FROM RAILROAD AVENUE TO AVENUE E INCLUDING THE CROSS STREETS FROM HIGGINS TO GRANBERRY**

City Manager Darrell Boeske presented a request from the Good Oil Days Festival Committee to hold the 33<sup>rd</sup> Annual Good Oil Festival on Saturday, April 6, 2013. The festival would be held on Main Street from Railroad Avenue to Avenue E including the cross street from Higgins to Granberry. The committee would also ask to use Uptown Park, its parking lot and the side driveway. Also the request asks that the areas be blocked off to traffic on April 6<sup>th</sup> from 5 a.m. to 5 p.m. Mayor McMannes stated the City will keep the Good Oil Days Festival going and the Senior Center's flowers will once again be sold as Park Superintendent Rocky Mittag's health has improved and he will oversee the project. Councilmember Lee moved to approve the Good Oil Days Festival to be held April 6, 2013.

Ayes: Aaron, Calfee, Lee, McMannes, Steagall

Nays: None

Motion Carried.

**5. APPROVAL OF ARCHITECTURAL CONTRACT FOR PUBLIC WORKS FACILITY, ANIMAL SHELTER AND JAIL EXPANSION**

City Manager Boeske presented a architectural agreement with Joiner Partnership, Inc. for the City of Humble Miscellaneous Projects - Additions and Renovations to the Humble Police Station, Additions and Renovations to the Public Works Facility, and Additions and Renovations to the Humble Animal Shelter and recommended approval. The fee for the project would be 7% of the construction cost. Mayor McMannes stated that the architect for the project is Scott Brady, a graduate of Humble High School. Mayor McMannes moved to enter into an agreement with Joiner Partnership for their services.

Ayes: Aaron, Calfee, Lee, McMannes, Steagall

Nays: None

Motion Carried.

**6. AMENDMENT TO ORGANIZATION CHART BY ADDING ASSISTANT FINANCE DIRECTOR**

City Manager Boeske presented an amendment to the City's Organizational Charter which would create an Assistant Finance Director position. Councilmember Aaron moved to approve item #6 - approve the position of Assistant Finance Director.

Ayes: Aaron, Calfee, Lee, McMannes, Steagall

Nays: None

Motion Carried.

**7. CITY OF HUMBLE ORDINANCE NO. 13-715 ESTABLISHING RULES AND REGULATIONS REGARDING SANITATION AND POLLUTION CONTROL OF THE AREAS IN PROXIMITY TO THE CITY'S PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY WELLS**

City Manager Boeske presented to the mayor and councilmembers Ordinance No. 13-715 which establishes rules and regulations regarding sanitation and pollution control of the areas in proximity to the City's public water supply wells and recommended approval.

ORDINANCE NO. 13-715

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF HUMBLE, TEXAS,  
ESTABLISHING RULES AND REGULATIONS REGARDING SANITATION AND  
POLLUTION CONTROL OF THE AREAS IN PROXIMITY TO THE CITY'S PUBLIC  
WATER SUPPLY WELLS

WHEREAS, the City of Humble, Texas (the "City"), owns and operates water supply facilities within the City, including five (5) water wells and related facilities (the "Wells"), which provide potable water to the residents of the City; and

WHEREAS, because maintenance of sanitary conditions around such Wells is vital to the protection of the Wells and to the protection of the health and safety of the residents of the City, the City Council deems it necessary and proper to establish rules and regulations governing the control of sanitary conditions around the Wells; now, therefore,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF HUMBLE, TEXAS:

Section 1. Purpose.

- A. This Ordinance sets forth uniform requirements for the users and the construction of facilities in or on land within one hundred fifty feet (150') of the Wells in order to promote sanitary conditions in and around such Wells, to secure all such land from pollution hazards, and to enable the City to comply with all applicable state and local regulations.
- B. The objective of this Ordinance is to prevent certain uses and the construction of facilities in or on land surrounding the Wells, which might create a danger of pollution to the water produced from such Wells.

Section 2. Definitions.

Unless the context requires otherwise, the following terms and phrases, as used in this Ordinance, shall have the meanings hereinafter designated:

- A. *City Council* shall mean the City Council of the City of Humble, Texas.
- B. *City* shall mean the City of Humble, Texas.
- C. *Ordinance* shall mean this Ordinance Establishing Rules and Regulations Regarding Sanitary and Pollution Control of the Area in Proximity to the City's Public Water Supply Wells.
- D. *Person* shall mean any individual, partnership, co-partnership, firm, company, corporation, association, joint stock company, trust, estate, governmental entity, or any other legal entity, or its legal representatives, agents, successors, or assigns.
- E. *Wells* shall mean the water wells owned and operated by the City, which are more

specifically identified and described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Section 3. Prohibited Activities.

The following activities are prohibited within the designated areas of land surrounding the Wells:

A. Construction an/or operation of any underground petroleum and/or chemical storage tank, liquid transmission pipeline, stock pen, feedlot, dump grounds, privy, cesspool, septic tank, sewage treatment plant, sewage wet well, sewage pumping station, drainage ditch which contains industrial waste discharges or the wastes from sewage treatment systems, solid waste disposal site, land on which sewage plant or septic tank sludge is applied, land irrigated by sewage plant effluent, septic tank perforated drain field, absorption bed, evapotranspiration bed, area irrigated by low dosage, low angle spray on-site sewage facility, military facility, industrial facility, wood treatment facility, liquid petroleum and petrochemical production, storage, and/or transmission facility, Class 1,2,3, and/or 4 injection well, pesticide storage and/or mixing facility, abandoned well, inoperative well, improperly constructed water well of any depth, and all other construction or operation that could create an unsanitary condition is prohibited within, upon, or across all areas of land within a 150-foot radius of the Wells. For the purposes of this Ordinance, "improperly constructed water wells" are those wells that do not meet the surface and subsurface construction standards for a public water supply well.

B. Construction and/or operation of tile or concrete sanitary sewers, sewer appurtenances, septic tanks, storm sewers, and cemeteries is specifically prohibited within, upon, or across any area of land within a 50-foot radius of the Wells.

C. Construction of homes or building upon any area of land within a 150-foot radius of the Wells is permitted, provided the restrictions described in items A and B above are met.

D. Normal farming and ranching operations are not prohibited by this Ordinance; provided, however, livestock shall not be allowed within a 50-foot radius of the Wells.

Section 4. Right of Entry.

City employees, or authorized representatives of the City, bearing proper credentials and identification, shall be permitted to immediately enter upon any premises located within a 150-foot radius of any Well to conduct any inspection or observation necessary to enforce this Ordinance.

Section 5. Penalty.

Any person who shall violate any provision of this Ordinance shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction, shall be fined in an amount not to exceed \$ 500.00. Each day of violation shall constitute a separate offense.

Section 6. Required Removal.

Any person who shall violate any provision of this Ordinance shall be required to remove the prohibited construction or contamination source within 10 (ten) days after notification that they

are in violation of this Ordinance.

Section 7. Superceding Regulation or Statute.

Whenever any applicable statute, regulation, or permit of any state, federal, or other agency, having jurisdiction over the subject matter of this Ordinance, is in conflict herewith, the stricter requirement shall apply, unless mandated otherwise.

Section 8. Severability.

In the event any clause phrase, provision, sentence, or part of this Ordinance or the application of the same to any person or circumstances shall for any reason be adjudged invalid or held unconstitutional by a court of competent jurisdiction, it shall not affect, impair, or invalidate this Ordinance as a whole or any part or provision hereof other than the part declared to be invalid or unconstitutional; and the City Council of the City of Humble, Texas, declares that it would have passed each and every part of the same notwithstanding the omission of any such part thus declared to be invalid or unconstitutional, whether there be one or more parts.

Councilman Allan Steagall moved to approve Ordinance No. 13-715.

Ayes: Aaron, Calfee, Lee, McMannes, Steagall

Nays: None

Motion Carried.

**8. CORRESPONDENCE: TML LEGISLATIVE UPDATE**

Mayor McMannes stated the correspondence was for information only.

**9. ADJOURNMENT**

There being no further business to transpire, Mayor McMannes moved the meeting be adjourned.  
Meeting Adjourned. 9:40 a.m.

\_\_\_\_\_  
D. G. McMannes  
Mayor

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Sue Daniel  
City Secretary

**COUNCIL MEETING**

**03-19-2013**

**AGENDA ITEM #3**

**FINANCIAL STATEMENT**

**City of Humble**  
**Balance on Deposit, All Funds**  
**For the Month of February 2013**

**General Fund:**

Cash	\$ 6,952,638.83
Certificate of Deposit	6,545,851.80
Treasury Bills and Other Investments	<u>12,788,670.42</u>
Total	26,287,161.05

**Water & Sewer Operating Fund:**

Cash	3,699,761.77
Certificate of Deposit	2,212,399.84
Treasury Bills and Other Investments	<u>697,178.14</u>
Total	6,609,339.75

**Sewer Plant Construction Fund:**

Cash	468,398.73
Treasury Bills and Other Investments	<u>-</u>
Total	468,398.73

**Certificates of Obligation, Series 2005 B Construction:**

Cash	6,178.33
Treasury Bills and Other Investments	<u>-</u>
Total	6,178.33

**Total All Funds:**

Cash	11,126,977.66
Certificate of Deposit	8,758,251.64
Treasury Bills and Other Investments	<u>13,485,848.56</u>
Total	<u><u>\$ 33,371,077.86</u></u>

**COUNCIL MEETING**

**03-19-2013**

**AGENDA ITEM #4**

**CURRENT INVOICES**

**ACCOUNTS PAYABLE CHECKS**

Date	General Fund	Water & Sewer Operating Fund	Special Revenue	Red Light Camera	Beautification	2005 A Const	TOTAL
3/7/2013	88,134.49	36,440.04	14,315.08	67,471.48	300.00		\$ 206,661.09
							\$ -

**JANUARY PURCHASE CARDS**

66,560.38	33,934.81	561.91	556.02	812.61			<b>102,425.73</b>
-----------	-----------	--------	--------	--------	--	--	-------------------

**FEBRUARY PURCHASE CARDS**

82,337.64	27,874.76		4,636.69				<b>114,849.09</b>
-----------	-----------	--	----------	--	--	--	-------------------

Check Number	Check Date	Vendor Name	Net Check Amount	Check Status	Check Type
		Cash Account: 01-1070-00-00			
96308	03/07/13	A-LINE AUTO PARTS #25	651.49	0	Regular
96309	03/07/13	ADRIAN MENDEZ	40.00	0	Regular
96310	03/07/13	ALARM MONITORING SVCS-HOU	136.70	0	Regular
96311	03/07/13	ALLEGIANCE CRANE LOCKBOX	496.80	0	Regular
96312	03/07/13	ALLIED WASTE SERVICES #852	4,988.95	0	Regular
96313	03/07/13	ALWAYS IN SEASON INC	204.59	0	Regular
96314	03/07/13	AMERI-CLEAN	2,450.00	0	Regular
96315	03/07/13	AMERICAN AWNING & CARPORT CO	4,858.67	0	Regular
96316	03/07/13	AMERICAN AWNING & CARPORT CO	3,000.00	0	Regular
96317	03/07/13	AMERICAN FIDELITY	952.00	0	Regular
96318	03/07/13	AMERICAN FIDELITY ASSURANCE	95.16	0	Regular
96319	03/07/13	AMERICAN MESSAGING	293.66	0	Regular
96320	03/07/13	AMERICAN TRAFFIC SOLUTIONS INC	61,202.40	0	Regular
96321	03/07/13	APPLIED CONCEPTS, INC.	2,733.33	0	Regular
96322	03/07/13	ARAMARK	94.00	V	Regular
96323	03/07/13	ASHBROOK SIMON HARTLEY	240.00	0	Regular
96324	03/07/13	AT&T MOBILITY	5,754.76	0	Regular
96325	03/07/13	AUTO ZONE	30.36	0	Regular
96326	03/07/13	BATES, PHIL	92.40	0	Regular
96327	03/07/13	BEST PUBLICATIONS LLP	254.15	0	Regular
96328	03/07/13	BILLI DAVENPORT dba SAFETY FIR	375.00	0	Regular
96329	03/07/13	BOEKER'S HUMBLE ICE	171.00	0	Regular
96330	03/07/13	BOUND TREE MEDICAL, LLC	113.97	0	Regular
96331	03/07/13	BOYD, KEVIN	77.00	0	Regular
96332	03/07/13	BRITTNEY NICOLE BURKS	44.50	0	Regular
96333	03/07/13	C.W. DUNLAP TRUCKING INC	160.00	0	Regular
96334	03/07/13	CANDLEWOOD HOMES	50.05	0	Regular
96335	03/07/13	CANON FINANCIAL SERVICES INC	675.17	0	Regular
96336	03/07/13	CARDENAS, IRIS	29.63	0	Regular
96337	03/07/13	CARRILLO'S LANDSCAPE	2,900.00	0	Regular
96338	03/07/13	CENTERPOINT ENERGY	2,706.50	0	Regular
96339	03/07/13	CHARLES ELLIOTT	100.00	0	Regular
96340	03/07/13	CHEVRON NORTH AMERICA	5,409.77	0	Regular
96341	03/07/13	CISNEROS, DANIEL	8.90	0	Regular
96342	03/07/13	COASTAL TANK & TESTING	353.00	0	Regular
96343	03/07/13	COMCAST BUSINESS SERVICES	1,815.17	0	Regular
96344	03/07/13	CONFIDENTIAL RESEARCH	15.00	0	Regular
96345	03/07/13	CONROE WELDING SUPPLY	61.92	0	Regular
96346	03/07/13	CONSUELO VILLA	250.00	0	Regular
96347	03/07/13	COOK, KAREN	74.44	0	Regular
96348	03/07/13	COOL TECH REFRIGERATION INC	485.94	0	Regular
96349	03/07/13	COPECO INC dba SEAMLESS SOLUTI	150.73	0	Regular
96350	03/07/13	COVELLA DAVIS	86.61	0	Regular
96351	03/07/13	DAMIAN, YASMIN	56.48	0	Regular
96352	03/07/13	DE LAGE LANDEN	230.72	0	Regular
96353	03/07/13	DEGGS SERVICE ENTERPRISE INC	360.00	0	Regular

Paula  
A/P Check Register  
Checks from

to

Check Number	Check Date	Vendor Name	Net Check Amount	Check Status	Check Type
96354	03/07/13	DEUTSCH, DUSTIN	100.63	0	Regular
96355	03/07/13	DRESS, STEPHEN	30.80	0	Regular
96356	03/07/13	DUNHAM ENGINEERING INC	1,000.00	0	Regular
96357	03/07/13	ELECTRICAL FIELD SERVICES	5,774.69	0	Regular
96358	03/07/13	ELECTRO-MECHANICAL DEVICES	343.45	0	Regular
96359	03/07/13	EMELDA CARTAGENA	600.00	0	Regular
96360	03/07/13	EMPIRE, INC.	9,706.01	0	Regular
96361	03/07/13	FEDEX	21.78	0	Regular
96362	03/07/13	FIRESTONE	419.99	0	Regular
96363	03/07/13	FITTS ROBERTS & CO PC	9,548.60	0	Regular
96364	03/07/13	GOOD OIL DAYS FESTIVAL	100.00	0	Regular
96365	03/07/13	GREGGS, CARRIE	16.45	0	Regular
96366	03/07/13	GREGORY RIEDE, PH D	200.00	0	Regular
96367	03/07/13	GUSTAVO MOLINA	300.00	0	Regular
96368	03/07/13	HACH COMPANY	782.49	0	Regular
96369	03/07/13	HARRIS COUNTY FIRE FIGHTERS	600.00	0	Regular
96370	03/07/13	HARRIS COUNTY TREASURER	1,083.75	0	Regular
96371	03/07/13	HECTOR MEDINA	100.00	0	Regular
96372	03/07/13	HENDRICKS POLYGRAPH INC	315.00	0	Regular
96373	03/07/13	HOUSTON GOLF ASSOCIATION	6,000.00	0	Regular
96374	03/07/13	JAY STORR PHOTOGRAPHY FILM & V	500.00	0	Regular
96375	03/07/13	JEFF WALKER	100.00	0	Regular
96376	03/07/13	JOSEPH TRAYAL JR	50.00	0	Regular
96377	03/07/13	JOYCE S TURNER	350.00	0	Regular
96378	03/07/13	KRONBERG'S FLAGS AND FLAGPOLES	524.00	0	Regular
96379	03/07/13	LAKELAND BAPTIST CHURCH	567.50	0	Regular
96380	03/07/13	LANGUAGE USA INC	65.00	0	Regular
96381	03/07/13	LATOYA LEANETTE MCLAIN	130.00	0	Regular
96382	03/07/13	LHA EVENTS	75.00	0	Regular
96383	03/07/13	M & S ELECTRIC	1,475.00	0	Regular
96384	03/07/13	MAILFINANCE	248.86	0	Regular
96385	03/07/13	MAINTENANCE OF HOUSTON, INC.	1,268.00	0	Regular
96386	03/07/13	MARTIN CID-RODRIGUEZ	140.00	0	Regular
96387	03/07/13	MATTHEW BARBERE	271.20	0	Regular
96388	03/07/13	MEM FINANCIAL INTERESTS LP	258.71	0	Regular
96389	03/07/13	MCDONALD'S	1,529.03	0	Regular
96390	03/07/13	MHHS NORTHEAST HOSPITAL	733.25	0	Regular
96391	03/07/13	MOVE PRODUCTIONS	250.00	0	Regular
96392	03/07/13	MYERS TIRE SUPPLY	81.31	0	Regular
96393	03/07/13	NAPCO CHEMICAL CO INC	476.00	0	Regular
96394	03/07/13	NET SALES DIRECT	593.75	0	Regular
96395	03/07/13	OSCAR OSVALDO GONZALEZ -	100.00	0	Regular
96396	03/07/13	PINEY WOOD TRAIL RIDE	250.00	0	Regular
96397	03/07/13	PLANET FORD	285.36	0	Regular
96398	03/07/13	PLATINUM COFFEE SERVICE INC	798.65	0	Regular
96399	03/07/13	PLATINUM COPIER SOLUTIONS	443.61	0	Regular
96400	03/07/13	POOLSURE/MID-CO	143.29	0	Regular

to

Check Number	Check Date	Vendor Name	Net Check Amount	Check Status	Check Type
96401	03/07/13	REAL ESTATE NORTH HOUSTON, LLC	30.80	0	Regular
96402	03/07/13	ROSSONIAN CLEANERS	1,170.00	0	Regular
96403	03/07/13	SAM'S CLUB DIRECT	1,875.88	0	Regular
96404	03/07/13	SANDRA STEVEN	50.00	0	Regular
96405	03/07/13	SANYOTO, IZNOOR	9.80	0	Regular
96406	03/07/13	SEAMLESS SOLUTIONS	239.00	0	Regular
96407	03/07/13	SECRETARY OF STATE	5.00	0	Regular
96408	03/07/13	SHARP PUBLISHING LLC	150.00	0	Regular
96409	03/07/13	SHINER CLEANING INC	545.00	0	Regular
96410	03/07/13	SIMPLEXGRINNELL	264.28	0	Regular
96411	03/07/13	SMITH MUNICIPAL SUPPLIES	3,535.75	0	Regular
96412	03/07/13	SPECIALIZED MAINTENANCE SERV	3,780.00	0	Regular
96413	03/07/13	SPEEDY STOP #310	328.28	0	Regular
96414	03/07/13	STATE COMPTROLLER	156.49	0	Regular
96415	03/07/13	STERICYCLE INC	58.77	0	Regular
96416	03/07/13	STW INC	366.30	0	Regular
96417	03/07/13	SUN BADGE CO	90.75	0	Regular
96418	03/07/13	SUN COAST RESOURCES INC	23,888.44	0	Regular
96419	03/07/13	TELEPHONICS UNLIMITED	427.00	0	Regular
96420	03/07/13	THE KEEP ON TRUCKING CO., INC.	56.84	0	Regular
96421	03/07/13	THE VERDIN COMPANY	60.00	0	Regular
96422	03/07/13	TRIPLE D UNIFORM RENTAL	1,826.92	0	Regular
96423	03/07/13	TX COMM ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY	111.00	0	Regular
96424	03/07/13	US HEALTH WORKS MEDICAL GROUP	35.00	0	Regular
96425	03/07/13	VERIZON WIRELESS	7.81	0	Regular
96426	03/07/13	VIC PECORINO	318.55	0	Regular
96427	03/07/13	VINCENT, ELIZABETH	9.55	0	Regular
96428	03/07/13	WALKER, SR, HAROLD	71.56	0	Regular
96429	03/07/13	WASTE MANAGEMENT	11,422.75	0	Regular
96430	03/07/13	WELLS FARGO FINANCIAL LEASING	315.00	0	Regular
96431	03/07/13	WELLS, DEBORAH	18.11	0	Regular
96432	03/07/13	WOODFORK, BOBBY	87.28	0	Regular
96433	03/07/13	KYLEM DEWATERING SOLUTIONS INC	664.60	0	Regular
96434	03/07/13	YOBANI LOPEZ GRIMALDO	40.00	0	Regular
96435	03/07/13	YP	156.50	0	Regular
96436	03/07/13	ZOLL DATA SYSTEMS	500.00	0	Regular

Check totals: 206,661.09

ACH totals:

EFTPS totals:

Wire transfer totals:

GRAND TOTALS 206,661.09

Alexander, Joe	1/24/2013	1/25/2013	Radioshack 001827 Humble, TX	7.98
Alexander, Joe	1/24/2013	1/25/2013	Click'S Tire Service Porter, TX	65
Alexander, Joe	1/14/2013	1/16/2013	Brookside Equipment Houston, TX	<u>66.16</u>
				<b>139.14</b>
Arnold, Mark	1/22/2013	1/24/2013	Sign Mart Of Humble Humble, TX	470
Arnold, Mark	1/22/2013	1/24/2013	Sign Mart Of Humble Humble, TX	505.7
Arnold, Mark	1/11/2013	1/14/2013	Texan Truck Accessr Kingwood, TX	-10
Arnold, Mark	1/2/2013	1/4/2013	Texan Truck Accessr Kingwood, TX	<u>188</u>
				<b>1153.7</b>
Blanchard, Jackie	1/25/2013	1/28/2013	Radioshack 001827 Humble, TX	39.99
Blanchard, Jackie	1/25/2013	1/28/2013	Radioshack 001827 Humble, TX	20
Blanchard, Jackie	1/18/2013	1/21/2013	Tx Med Ctr-G4 Garaç Houston, TX	<u>10</u>
				<b>69.99</b>
Boeske, W	1/28/2013	1/29/2013	Office Depot #262 Humble, TX	23.8
Boeske, W	1/24/2013	1/25/2013	W/m Supercenter#18; Humble, TX	11.3
Boeske, W	1/17/2013	1/21/2013	Shell Oil 575433192ç Humble, TX	13
Boeske, W	1/15/2013	1/17/2013	Humble City Cafe Humble, TX	33.11
Boeske, W	1/10/2013	1/11/2013	Texas Municipal Leaç 512-231-7400, TX	429
Boeske, W	1/9/2013	1/10/2013	lcma Internet 02029623547, DC	1064
Boeske, W	1/9/2013	1/10/2013	Estrategy Solutions 08002150641, TX	35
Boeske, W	1/4/2013	1/7/2013	Mencius Gourmet Hu Kingwood, TX	32.65
Boeske, W	1/3/2013	1/4/2013	Saltgrass-Humble Humble, TX	<u>36.28</u>
				<b>1678.14</b>
Bradshaw, Melinda	1/19/2013	1/21/2013	Macy S East #0718 Humble, TX	<b>153.68</b>
Brameld, Tia	1/10/2013	1/11/2013	Texas Marking Produ The Woodlands, TX	82.41
Brameld, Tia	1/3/2013	1/7/2013	Lexisnexis Risk Mgt 08883328244, FL	50
Brameld, Tia	1/1/2013	1/2/2013	Ds Waters Standard Mableton, GA	<u>68.87</u>
				<b>201.28</b>
Brock, Barry	1/22/2013	1/24/2013	Esri Inc Redlands, CA	<b>5000</b>
Burkeen, Perry	1/5/2013	1/7/2013	Republic Services Tr:08665765548, AZ	<b>302.93</b>
Burt, Jack	1/2/2013	1/4/2013	Cavenders Boot #26 Humble, TX	155.86
Burt, Jack	1/2/2013	1/4/2013	Cavenders Boot #26 Humble, TX	<u>-11.88</u>
				<b>143.98</b>
Campbell, Jason	1/25/2013	1/28/2013	Iws Gas Sply Of Tx F Humble, TX	153.65
Campbell, Jason	1/25/2013	1/28/2013	Iws Gas Sply Of Tx F Humble, TX	50

Campbell, Jason	1/24/2013	1/25/2013	Lowes #01530	Humble, TX	56.18
					<b>259.83</b>
Cantu, Stephen	1/31/2013	1/31/2013	Ferrara Fire Apparatu 225-5677100, LA		384.4
Cantu, Stephen	1/31/2013	1/31/2013	Ferrara Fire Apparatu 225-5677100, LA		1861.69
Cantu, Stephen	1/31/2013	1/31/2013	Ferrara Fire Apparatu 225-5677100, LA		594.7
Cantu, Stephen	1/30/2013	1/31/2013	Oreilly Auto 0000419 Humble, TX		17.98
Cantu, Stephen	1/30/2013	1/31/2013	Office Depot #262 Humble, TX		17.81
Cantu, Stephen	1/21/2013	1/22/2013	John Wright Associat Arlington, TX		407
Cantu, Stephen	1/21/2013	1/23/2013	The Home Depot 576 Humble, TX		25.19
Cantu, Stephen	1/10/2013	1/14/2013	John Wright Associat Arlington, TX		330.7
Cantu, Stephen	1/2/2013	1/3/2013	Cascoindust 8005518787, LA		1160
Cantu, Stephen	12/29/2012	1/8/2013	Lehighoffiters Com 740-7539100, OH		-7.25
					<b>4792.22</b>
Canuthers, Dougan	1/10/2013	1/14/2013	Cavenders Boot #26 Humble, TX		95.97
Chambers, Vera	1/23/2013	1/24/2013	Kroger Fuel #7367 Humble, TX		30.5
Chambers, Vera	1/12/2013	1/15/2013	Publicdata.Com 800-839-7245, TX		75
Chambers, Vera	1/10/2013	1/14/2013	Dshs Regulatory Prox 512-458-7111, TX		106
Chambers, Vera	1/10/2013	1/14/2013	Quill Corporation 08007898965, IL		211.5
Chambers, Vera	1/8/2013	1/8/2013	Int'L Code Council Int 888-422-7233, IL		24.75
Chambers, Vera	1/4/2013	1/7/2013	Eb Mass Fatality Mai 8003508850, CA		75
Chambers, Vera	1/4/2013	1/7/2013	Eb Mass Fatality Mai 8003508850, CA		75
Chambers, Vera	1/3/2013	1/4/2013	Gal Gallsinc Office 866-286-1360, KY		427
					<b>1024.75</b>
Coats, Carolyn	1/22/2013	1/24/2013	Big Lots Stores - #41 Humble, TX		44.7
Coats, Carolyn	1/22/2013	1/24/2013	Party City 175 Humble, TX		95.28
Coats, Carolyn	1/21/2013	1/22/2013	Kroger #388 Houston, TX		120.46
Coats, Carolyn	1/2/2013	1/3/2013	Kroger #388 Houston, TX		40.34
Coats, Carolyn	12/31/2012	1/2/2013	Jason'S Deli # 045 Q Humble, TX		13.27
					<b>314.05</b>
Coats, Carolyn	12/31/2012	1/2/2013	Party City 175 Humble, TX		78.31
Coombs, Clint	1/28/2013	1/30/2013	The Home Depot 576 Humble, TX		52.83
Coombs, Clint	1/24/2013	1/25/2013	Oreilly Auto 0000419 Humble, TX		64.76
Coombs, Clint	1/24/2013	1/25/2013	Oreilly Auto 0000419 Humble, TX		13.99
Coombs, Clint	1/23/2013	1/24/2013	Trout Tire Porter, TX		3995
Coombs, Clint	1/14/2013	1/16/2013	Tx Dps Dl Office 512-424-2600, TX		37
Coombs, Clint	1/14/2013	1/15/2013	Nor Northern Tool 800-222-5381, MN		219.48
Coombs, Clint	1/14/2013	1/15/2013	Nor Northern Tool 800-222-5381, MN		-179.99
Coombs, Clint	1/14/2013	1/14/2013	Northern Tool Equip Humble, TX		141.71

Coombs, Clint	1/9/2013	1/11/2013	Northern Tool Equip	Houston, TX	-8.74
					<b>4336.04</b>
Cuellar, Angel	1/25/2013	1/28/2013	Direct Grass Services	Humble, TX	67.36
Cuellar, Angel	1/21/2013	1/23/2013	M D N Enterprises	New Caney, TX	298.5
Cuellar, Angel	1/18/2013	1/21/2013	Teex 979 458 6903	College Stat, TX	295
Cuellar, Angel	1/2/2013	1/4/2013	M D N Enterprises	New Caney, TX	<u>142.34</u>
					<b>803.2</b>
Culp, Joseph	1/23/2013	1/24/2013	Peavey Corp.	Lenexa, KS	508.3
Culp, Joseph	1/17/2013	1/18/2013	Humble Camera Cen	Humble, TX	34.93
Culp, Joseph	1/17/2013	1/21/2013	Astro Lock And Safe	Humble, TX	3
Culp, Joseph	1/7/2013	1/9/2013	The Home Depot	576 Humble, TX	<u>29.94</u>
					<b>576.17</b>
Daniel, Stella	1/24/2013	1/25/2013	Texas State Director	Austin, TX	185.43
Daniel, Stella	1/11/2013	1/14/2013	Texas Municipal Cler	940-5653488, TX	325
Daniel, Stella	1/9/2013	1/9/2013	Tab Products/jeter Sy	920-387-1845, WI	-108.35
Daniel, Stella	1/4/2013	1/7/2013	Office Max	Humble, TX	48.98
Daniel, Stella	1/1/2013	1/3/2013	Ctyclk R Property	713-7556439, TX	93.6
Daniel, Stella	12/31/2012	1/2/2013	Ampco Parking	1311 Houston, TX	8
					<b>552.66</b>
Davis, Ray	1/28/2013	1/30/2013	M D N Enterprises	New Caney, TX	1377.99
Davis, Ray	1/23/2013	1/25/2013	M D N Enterprises	New Caney, TX	756.9
Davis, Ray	1/17/2013	1/21/2013	Teex 979 458 6903	College Stat, TX	295
Davis, Ray	1/1/2013	1/14/2013	Trout Tire	Porter, TX	<u>43.9</u>
					<b>2473.79</b>
Emerson, Kevin	1/25/2013	1/28/2013	Tractor-Supply-Co #c	Porter, TX	295.86
Emerson, Kevin	1/21/2013	1/23/2013	Beta Technology Inc	281-6479700, TX	<u>740</u>
					<b>1035.86</b>
Ferguson, Clifton	1/25/2013	1/28/2013	Fire Protection Pub	Stillwater, OK	<b>76.84</b>
Fillmore, Steve	1/29/2013	1/31/2013	The Home Depot	576 Humble, TX	109.52
Fillmore, Steve	1/29/2013	1/30/2013	Pump Solutions Inc.	Houston, TX	850
Fillmore, Steve	1/11/2013	1/14/2013	Oreilly Auto	000041c Humble, TX	<u>52.97</u>
					<b>1012.49</b>
Flores, Teodulo	1/29/2013	1/30/2013	Moore Supply Compa	Humble, TX	430.23
Flores, Teodulo	1/29/2013	1/31/2013	The Home Depot	576 Humble, TX	<u>268.5</u>
					<b>698.73</b>

Flynt, Michael	1/17/2013	1/18/2013	Professional Law Enf Dallas, TX	175
Franks, Joe	1/26/2013	1/28/2013	Nsc Northern Safety 800-631-1246, NY	172.77
Franks, Joe	1/22/2013	1/23/2013	Office Depot #262 Humble, TX	35.83
Franks, Joe	1/19/2013	1/21/2013	Motorola, Inc. - Onlin 800-814-0601, IL	178.68
Franks, Joe	1/14/2013	1/15/2013	Usps 4816200533141 Channelview, TX	6.4
Franks, Joe	1/11/2013	1/14/2013	Elkhart Brass Mfg Co Elkhart, IN	381.52
Franks, Joe	1/4/2013	1/7/2013	Office Depot #262 Humble, TX	<u>66.99</u>
				<b>842.19</b>
Ganyo, Mark	1/29/2013	1/31/2013	Bound Tree Medical I Tel6147605227, OH	1350.39
Ganyo, Mark	1/21/2013	1/23/2013	Bound Tree Medical I Tel6147605227, OH	21.45
Ganyo, Mark	1/10/2013	1/14/2013	Bound Tree Medical I Tel6147605227, OH	38.5
Ganyo, Mark	1/10/2013	1/14/2013	Bound Tree Medical I Tel6147605227, OH	115.5
Ganyo, Mark	1/8/2013	1/10/2013	Bound Tree Medical I Tel6147605227, OH	145.7
Ganyo, Mark	1/8/2013	1/10/2013	Bound Tree Medical I Tel6147605227, OH	<u>193.05</u>
				<b>1864.59</b>
Gill, Patricia	1/25/2013	1/28/2013	Oriental Trading Co 800-2280475, NE	40.42
Gonzalez, Victor	1/10/2013	1/14/2013	Cavenders Boot #26 Humble, TX	66.62
Green, Christine	1/16/2013	1/17/2013	Lennys Sub Shop 28 Humble, TX	109.9
Green, Christine	1/14/2013	1/15/2013	Target 00014571 Humble, TX	5.5
Green, Christine	1/14/2013	1/15/2013	Kohl'S #0554 Humble, TX	17.97
Green, Christine	1/9/2013	1/10/2013	Office Depot #262 Humble, TX	51.98
Green, Christine	1/9/2013	1/10/2013	Greyhound Lines #31 214-849-8966, TX	211.5
Green, Christine	1/6/2013	1/7/2013	Target 00023895 Atascocita, TX	29.88
Green, Christine	1/3/2013	1/4/2013	Kroger #318 Humble, TX	167.8
Green, Christine	1/3/2013	1/4/2013	Rachael'S Hallmark # Humble, TX	<u>7.18</u>
				<b>601.71</b>
Gunn, Kevin	1/23/2013	1/25/2013	Tx Dps Dl Office 512-424-2600, TX	45
Gunn, Kevin	1/14/2013	1/16/2013	The Home Depot 576 Humble, TX	129.79
Gunn, Kevin	1/8/2013	1/9/2013	Ewing Irrigation Prd# Humble, TX	52.44
Gunn, Kevin	1/3/2013	1/4/2013	Moore Supply Compa Humble, TX	<u>37.09</u>
				<b>264.32</b>
Hawkins, Fred	1/3/2013	1/7/2013	The Home Depot 576 Humble, TX	39.98
Hosler, Thomas	1/21/2013	1/22/2013	Sun Coast Resources Houston, TX	-19159.38
Hosler, Thomas	1/21/2013	1/22/2013	Chemical Universeinc North Kansas, MO	205.46
Hosler, Thomas	1/17/2013	1/21/2013	The Home Depot 576 Humble, TX	47.51
Hosler, Thomas	1/14/2013	1/15/2013	Lowes #00750 Kingwood, TX	1360.32

Hosler, Thomas	1/7/2013	1/8/2013	Sun Coast Resource: Houston, TX	18876.24
Hosler, Thomas	1/3/2013	1/4/2013	W W Grainger 916 877-2022594, IL	109.95
Hosler, Thomas	1/3/2013	1/7/2013	Usa Blue Book 08004939876, IL	260.06
Hosler, Thomas	1/2/2013	1/3/2013	Batteries Plus #42 Controe, TX	215.4
				<b>1915.66</b>
Hottman, Adam	1/16/2013	1/18/2013	Bound Tree Medical I Tel6147605227, OH	7.64
Hottman, Adam	1/15/2013	1/17/2013	Bound Tree Medical I Tel6147605227, OH	132.55
Hottman, Adam	1/3/2013	1/7/2013	Bound Tree Medical I Tel6147605227, OH	408.99
Hottman, Adam	1/3/2013	1/7/2013	Bound Tree Medical I Tel6147605227, OH	93.35
Hottman, Adam	12/31/2012	1/2/2013	Bound Tree Medical I Tel6147605227, OH	21.88
Hottman, Adam	12/31/2012	1/2/2013	Bound Tree Medical I Tel6147605227, OH	72.64
Hottman, Adam	12/31/2012	1/2/2013	Bound Tree Medical I Tel6147605227, OH	296.53
Hottman, Adam	12/31/2012	1/2/2013	Bound Tree Medical I Tel6147605227, OH	445
				<b>1478.58</b>
Johnson, Clinton	1/15/2013	1/17/2013	The Home Depot 576 Humble, TX	<b>47.98</b>
Kellar, Chancey	1/17/2013	1/21/2013	The Home Depot 576 Humble, TX	29.97
Kellar, Chancey	1/16/2013	1/18/2013	Tx Dps Di Office 512-424-2600, TX	57
Kellar, Chancey	1/11/2013	1/14/2013	Oreilly Auto 0000419 Humble, TX	22.96
				<b>109.93</b>
Killion, Ryan	1/29/2013	1/30/2013	Industrial Disposal St 2102273441, TX	249.9
Killion, Ryan	1/23/2013	1/25/2013	Fleet Safety Equipme Memphis, TN	-371.8
Killion, Ryan	1/23/2013	1/25/2013	Fleet Safety Equipme Memphis, TN	268.6
Killion, Ryan	1/22/2013	1/23/2013	Discont Hitch & Trk Ac Houston, TX	225
Killion, Ryan	1/22/2013	1/24/2013	Jenkins Hydraulic Inc 281-932-2842, TX	610.48
Killion, Ryan	1/17/2013	1/21/2013	Hydradyne Tad 120 713-6719000, TX	47.72
Killion, Ryan	1/17/2013	1/18/2013	Fleet Safety Equipme Memphis, TN	371.8
Killion, Ryan	1/15/2013	1/16/2013	Fleet Safety Equipme Memphis, TN	268.6
Killion, Ryan	1/11/2013	1/14/2013	Oreilly Auto 0000419 Humble, TX	237.6
Killion, Ryan	1/10/2013	1/14/2013	Brookside Equipment Houston, TX	191.14
Killion, Ryan	1/8/2013	1/10/2013	Astro Lock And Safe Humble, TX	8
Killion, Ryan	1/2/2013	1/3/2013	Hi-Way Equipment Of Houston, TX	25.18
				<b>2132.22</b>
Knight, Mark	1/16/2013	1/17/2013	Suncoast Learning S: Cleveland, GA	<b>235</b>
Lee, Daniel	1/20/2013	1/21/2013	Sportsmans Outlet Humble, TX	<b>675</b>
Legoudes, Melissa	1/27/2013	1/28/2013	Target 00014588 Spring, TX	21.3
Legoudes, Melissa	1/27/2013	1/28/2013	Tif Flowers By Lois Houston, TX	64
Legoudes, Melissa	1/25/2013	1/28/2013	Cvspharmacy #6761 Humble, TX	5.23

Legoudes, Melissa	1/23/2013	1/24/2013	Office Depot #1127	800-463-3768, TX	26.44
Legoudes, Melissa	1/23/2013	1/24/2013	Hallmark Office Pr	Houston, TX	115.82
Legoudes, Melissa	1/22/2013	1/23/2013	Ds Waters Standard	Mableton, GA	117.37
Legoudes, Melissa	1/21/2013	1/23/2013	Motorla Trunked Usi	205-3255853, AL	50
Legoudes, Melissa	1/17/2013	1/21/2013	The Home Depot	576 Humble, TX	39.97
Legoudes, Melissa	1/16/2013	1/17/2013	Office Depot #262	Humble, TX	48.93
Legoudes, Melissa	1/15/2013	1/16/2013	Hallmark Office Pr	Houston, TX	1508.34
Legoudes, Melissa	1/15/2013	1/16/2013	Hallmark Office Pr	Houston, TX	147
Legoudes, Melissa	1/15/2013	1/16/2013	Thyssenkrupp Elev C	07707990400, GA	2101.38
Legoudes, Melissa	1/14/2013	1/15/2013	Key Maps Inc	Houston, TX	90.4
Legoudes, Melissa	1/13/2013	1/14/2013	Ups 2830a456b92	800-811-1648, GA	5.91
Legoudes, Melissa	1/12/2013	1/14/2013	Ups 1z2ft762039401	800-811-1648, GA	14.46
Legoudes, Melissa	1/11/2013	1/14/2013	Office Depot #1127	800-463-3768, TX	129.5
Legoudes, Melissa	1/10/2013	1/11/2013	Office Depot #1127	800-463-3768, TX	243.52
Legoudes, Melissa	1/10/2013	1/11/2013	Hallmark Office Pr	Houston, TX	228.72
Legoudes, Melissa	1/10/2013	1/11/2013	Tif Flowers By Lois	Houston, TX	65
Legoudes, Melissa	1/9/2013	1/10/2013	Office Depot #1127	800-463-3768, TX	112
Legoudes, Melissa	1/9/2013	1/10/2013	Notary Public Underw	850-6563028, FL	101.75
Legoudes, Melissa	1/8/2013	1/9/2013	Office Depot #1079	800-463-3768, TX	9.99
Legoudes, Melissa	1/8/2013	1/9/2013	Office Depot #1127	800-463-3768, TX	507.18
Legoudes, Melissa	1/8/2013	1/8/2013	Broadview Security	800-445-0872, TX	123.37
Legoudes, Melissa	1/8/2013	1/9/2013	Ap&Cc/Nacop	03212640911, FL	60
Legoudes, Melissa	1/7/2013	1/8/2013	Ds Waters Standard	Mableton, GA	8.04
Legoudes, Melissa	1/7/2013	1/8/2013	Pure Water Finance	(800-7509866, IL	300
Legoudes, Melissa	1/5/2013	1/7/2013	Office Depot #1127	800-463-3768, TX	9.99
Legoudes, Melissa	1/3/2013	1/7/2013	Lexisnexis Risk Mgt	08883328244, FL	68
Legoudes, Melissa	1/2/2013	1/3/2013	Office Depot #1090	800-463-3768, MA	5.84
Legoudes, Melissa	1/2/2013	1/3/2013	Office Depot #1127	800-463-3768, TX	23.54
Legoudes, Melissa	1/2/2013	1/3/2013	Office Depot #1127	800-463-3768, TX	38.99
Legoudes, Melissa	1/2/2013	1/3/2013	Office Depot #1127	800-463-3768, TX	129.5
Legoudes, Melissa	12/31/2012	1/2/2013	Pospaper.Com	08774697655, FL	502.15
					<b>7023.63</b>
Legoudes, Michael	1/29/2013	1/31/2013	Apco International Inc	386-944-2422, FL	92
Legoudes, Michael	1/24/2013	1/28/2013	Astro Lock And Safe	Humble, TX	14.95
Legoudes, Michael	1/18/2013	1/18/2013	Cdw Government	800-750-4239, IL	188.65
Legoudes, Michael	1/11/2013	1/14/2013	Office Depot #262	Humble, TX	40.52
Legoudes, Michael	1/11/2013	1/14/2013	Unique Conversions,	Mansfield, TX	300
Legoudes, Michael	1/11/2013	1/14/2013	Unique Conversions,	Mansfield, TX	2700
Legoudes, Michael	1/8/2013	1/10/2013	Astro Lock And Safe	Humble, TX	611
Legoudes, Michael	1/7/2013	1/9/2013	Apco International Inc	386-944-2422, FL	60
Legoudes, Michael	12/31/2012	1/2/2013	The Home Depot	576 Humble, TX	11.96
					<b>4019.08</b>

Luscomb, Brian	1/19/2013	1/21/2013	Becks Prime - Woodl	The Woodlands, TX	41.89
Luscomb, Brian	1/18/2013	1/21/2013	SchlotskyS 2108	League City, TX	<u>18.27</u>
					<b>60.16</b>
Martin, Ernest	1/29/2013	1/30/2013	Cg Police Supply	Houston, TX	123.25
Martin, Ernest	1/28/2013	1/29/2013	Lone Star Uniforms	Houston, TX	119.85
Martin, Ernest	1/28/2013	1/30/2013	Central Police Supply	Houston, TX	124.45
Martin, Ernest	1/25/2013	1/28/2013	Lone Star Uniforms	Houston, TX	69.65
Martin, Ernest	1/25/2013	1/28/2013	Lone Star Uniforms	Houston, TX	179.85
Martin, Ernest	1/25/2013	1/28/2013	Lone Star Uniforms	Houston, TX	119.85
Martin, Ernest	1/23/2013	1/25/2013	Mcc Collision Repair	Humble, TX	943.64
Martin, Ernest	1/22/2013	1/23/2013	Lone Star Uniforms	Houston, TX	167
Martin, Ernest	1/22/2013	1/23/2013	Cg Police Supply	Houston, TX	109.65
Martin, Ernest	1/18/2013	1/21/2013	Northside Auto Glass	Humble, TX	<u>195</u>
					<b>2152.19</b>
Martinez, Fidel	1/3/2013	1/4/2013	W/m Supercenter#18:	Humble, TX	<b>17.58</b>
May, Brian	1/28/2013	1/30/2013	Cmc Rescue Inc	08002355741, CA	228.85
May, Brian	1/20/2013	1/21/2013	SchlotskyS 2108	League City, TX	20.41
May, Brian	1/20/2013	1/21/2013	SchlotskyS 2108	League City, TX	5.61
May, Brian	1/19/2013	1/21/2013	Whataburger 943	C Humble, TX	16.05
May, Brian	1/2/2013	1/3/2013	Lone Star Uniforms	Houston, TX	<u>112.95</u>
					<b>383.87</b>
Mccaa, George	1/30/2013	1/31/2013	Elliott Electric Suppl	Nacogdoches, TX	92.1
Mccaa, George	1/29/2013	1/31/2013	The Home Depot 576	Humble, TX	27.91
Mccaa, George	1/24/2013	1/25/2013	Moore Supply Compa	Humble, TX	7.04
Mccaa, George	1/23/2013	1/25/2013	The Home Depot 576	Humble, TX	39.73
Mccaa, George	1/22/2013	1/24/2013	The Home Depot 576	Humble, TX	45.93
Mccaa, George	1/17/2013	1/21/2013	The Home Depot 576	Humble, TX	14.97
Mccaa, George	1/16/2013	1/17/2013	Elliott Electric Suppl	Nacogdoches, TX	50
Mccaa, George	1/15/2013	1/17/2013	Astro Lock And Safe	Humble, TX	115
Mccaa, George	1/15/2013	1/17/2013	Astro Lock And Safe	Humble, TX	94.6
Mccaa, George	1/14/2013	1/16/2013	The Home Depot 576	Humble, TX	71.04
Mccaa, George	1/10/2013	1/11/2013	Lowes #00750	Kingwood, TX	161.75
Mccaa, George	1/7/2013	1/9/2013	The Home Depot 576	Humble, TX	33.05
Mccaa, George	1/4/2013	1/7/2013	Glidden Professional	Humble, TX	124.68
Mccaa, George	1/4/2013	1/7/2013	Glidden Professional	Humble, TX	8.1
Mccaa, George	1/4/2013	1/7/2013	The Home Depot 576	Humble, TX	10.54
Mccaa, George	1/3/2013	1/7/2013	The Home Depot 576	Humble, TX	<u>46.89</u>
					<b>943.33</b>
Meadows, Gordon	1/16/2013	1/17/2013	Kroger #388	Houston, TX	<b>2.39</b>

Michaud, Paula	1/29/2013	1/30/2013	003 Centurylink My A 877-290-5458, LA	114.58
Michaud, Paula	1/29/2013	1/30/2013	004 Centurylink lvr 877-290-5458, LA	155.21
Michaud, Paula	1/28/2013	1/29/2013	003 Centurylink My A 877-290-5458, LA	3767.03
Michaud, Paula	1/28/2013	1/29/2013	003 Centurylink My A 877-290-5458, LA	1453.45
Michaud, Paula	1/15/2013	1/16/2013	003 Centurylink My A 877-290-5458, LA	461.97
Michaud, Paula	1/15/2013	1/16/2013	003 Centurylink My A 877-290-5458, LA	129.16
Michaud, Paula	1/15/2013	1/16/2013	004 Centurylink lvr 877-290-5458, LA	493.89
Michaud, Paula	1/9/2013	1/10/2013	003 Centurylink My A 877-290-5458, LA	429.71
Michaud, Paula	1/9/2013	1/10/2013	004 Centurylink lvr 877-290-5458, LA	1409.69
Michaud, Paula	1/8/2013	1/9/2013	003 Centurylink My A 877-290-5458, LA	146.27
Michaud, Paula	1/2/2013	1/3/2013	003 Centurylink My A 877-290-5458, LA	3775.34
Michaud, Paula	1/2/2013	1/3/2013	003 Centurylink My A 877-290-5458, LA	1422.82
Michaud, Paula	1/2/2013	1/3/2013	003 Centurylink My A 877-290-5458, LA	114.96
				<b>13874.08</b>
Miller, Missy	1/8/2013	1/11/2013	Neopost Usa Milford, CT	147.99
Miller, Thomas	1/3/2013	1/7/2013	Sears Roebuck 141 Humble, TX	199.99
Mittag, Jeremy	1/30/2013	1/31/2013	Triples Steel Holdin Houston, TX	33.09
Mittag, Jeremy	1/29/2013	1/31/2013	The Home Depot 576 Humble, TX	88.15
Mittag, Jeremy	1/25/2013	1/28/2013	The Home Depot 576 Humble, TX	35.75
Mittag, Jeremy	1/24/2013	1/28/2013	The Home Depot 576 Humble, TX	359.66
Mittag, Jeremy	1/24/2013	1/28/2013	The Home Depot 576 Humble, TX	47.98
Mittag, Jeremy	1/23/2013	1/25/2013	The Home Depot 576 Humble, TX	29.12
Mittag, Jeremy	1/14/2013	1/16/2013	The Home Depot 576 Humble, TX	149.91
Mittag, Jeremy	1/11/2013	1/14/2013	The Home Depot 576 Humble, TX	68.5
Mittag, Jeremy	1/8/2013	1/10/2013	The Home Depot 576 Humble, TX	334.61
Mittag, Jeremy	1/3/2013	1/7/2013	The Home Depot 576 Humble, TX	45.11
Mittag, Jeremy	1/2/2013	1/4/2013	The Home Depot 576 Humble, TX	42.88
				<b>1234.76</b>
Naquin, Leroy	1/25/2013	1/28/2013	Hd Supply Waterwort Houston, TX	406.8
Naquin, Leroy	1/25/2013	1/28/2013	Hd Supply Waterwort Houston, TX	842.96
Naquin, Leroy	1/23/2013	1/25/2013	Tx Dps Dl Office 512-424-2600, TX	57
Naquin, Leroy	1/21/2013	1/22/2013	Hd Supply Waterwort Houston, TX	185.25
Naquin, Leroy	1/14/2013	1/16/2013	M D N Enterprises New Caney, TX	115.6
Naquin, Leroy	1/11/2013	1/14/2013	The Home Depot 576 Humble, TX	19.95
Naquin, Leroy	1/8/2013	1/9/2013	Volvo Rents Of Hous Houston, TX	-88.74
Naquin, Leroy	1/7/2013	1/8/2013	Volvo Rents Of Hous Houston, TX	178.97
Naquin, Leroy	1/2/2013	1/4/2013	The Home Depot 576 Humble, TX	33.48
				<b>1751.27</b>

Neeley, William	1/15/2013	1/17/2013	Ajs Small Engine Ref	Humble, TX	57.04
Neeley, William	1/15/2013	1/17/2013	Ajs Small Engine Ref	Humble, TX	26.66
Neeley, William	1/9/2013	1/10/2013	Ram Products Ltd	Grand Prairie, TX	257.04
					<b>340.74</b>
Niemeyer, Eugene	1/14/2013	1/16/2013	The Home Depot	576 Humble, TX	107.11
Niemeyer, Eugene	1/8/2013	1/9/2013	Mes Municipal Emerc	2033044112, CT	249.48
Niemeyer, Eugene	1/3/2013	1/4/2013	Office Depot #1127	800-463-3768, TX	149.13
					<b>505.72</b>
Nykaza, James	1/23/2013	1/25/2013	Sportsmans Outlet	Humble, TX	105.95
Nykaza, James	1/21/2013	1/23/2013	Bubbles Express - B	Humble, TX	16
Nykaza, James	1/21/2013	1/22/2013	Lone Star Products &	Houston, TX	72
Nykaza, James	1/3/2013	1/7/2013	Autozone #1472	Humble, TX	34.99
Nykaza, James	1/3/2013	1/7/2013	Autozone # 4202	Humble, TX	53.57
Nykaza, James	1/2/2013	1/4/2013	The Home Depot	576 Humble, TX	2.36
Nykaza, James	1/2/2013	1/3/2013	Lone Star Products &	Houston, TX	709.5
					<b>994.37</b>
Ortiz, Raul	1/29/2013	1/30/2013	Triples Steel Holdin	Houston, TX	5.13
Ortiz, Raul	1/29/2013	1/31/2013	Triples Steel Holdin	Houston, TX	59.09
Ortiz, Raul	1/29/2013	1/31/2013	The Home Depot	576 Humble, TX	59.98
Ortiz, Raul	1/26/2013	1/28/2013	The Home Depot	576 Humble, TX	28.16
Ortiz, Raul	1/26/2013	1/28/2013	The Home Depot	576 Humble, TX	5.11
Ortiz, Raul	1/22/2013	1/24/2013	Party City 175	Humble, TX	1204.05
Ortiz, Raul	1/16/2013	1/18/2013	The Home Depot	576 Humble, TX	16.9
Ortiz, Raul	1/15/2013	1/17/2013	Party City 175	Humble, TX	1053.87
Ortiz, Raul	1/10/2013	1/11/2013	Triples Steel Holdin	Houston, TX	33.09
Ortiz, Raul	1/7/2013	1/8/2013	Besco Electric Suppl	Houston, TX	518.64
Ortiz, Raul	1/7/2013	1/9/2013	A-Line Auto Parts #2	Humble, TX	74.94
Ortiz, Raul	1/3/2013	1/7/2013	The Home Depot	576 Humble, TX	69.23
					<b>3128.19</b>
Outlaw, Gary	1/25/2013	1/28/2013	Fastenal Company01	Humble, TX	233.06
Outlaw, Gary	1/18/2013	1/21/2013	N. C. Eagle Services,	New Caney, TX	302.2
Outlaw, Gary	1/17/2013	1/18/2013	Aa Action Plumbing C	02812272000, TX	125
Outlaw, Gary	1/17/2013	1/18/2013	American Screen Gre	Kingwood, TX	80
Outlaw, Gary	1/16/2013	1/17/2013	Hobart Service-Cw	9373323000, OH	350
Outlaw, Gary	1/16/2013	1/18/2013	The Home Depot	576 Humble, TX	3.95
Outlaw, Gary	1/15/2013	1/16/2013	Marr Bros Inc	Dallas, TX	238.56
Outlaw, Gary	1/7/2013	1/8/2013	LI Bean Mailorder	800-3414341, ME	159.8
Outlaw, Gary	1/7/2013	1/9/2013	Agape Overhead Doc	Humble, TX	580
Outlaw, Gary	1/4/2013	1/7/2013	Mission Restaurant S	San Antonio, TX	5362.46
					<b>7435.03</b>

Ower, Teresa	1/29/2013	1/30/2013	Usps 4841900333141 Humble, TX	2.52
Ower, Teresa	1/29/2013	1/31/2013	Bed Bath & Beyond # Humble, TX	29.99
Ower, Teresa	1/25/2013	1/28/2013	Hyatt Place Austrn/N ( Austin, TX	248.4
Ower, Teresa	1/10/2013	1/11/2013	Usps 4841900333141 Humble, TX	11.35
				<b>292.26</b>
Pennington, Robert	1/22/2013	1/24/2013	Bubbles Express - B> Humble, TX	8
Pennington, Robert	1/17/2013	1/21/2013	Red Wing Shoe Store Houston, TX	243.23
Pennington, Robert	1/9/2013	1/11/2013	The Home Depot 576 Humble, TX	11.91
Pennington, Robert	1/9/2013	1/11/2013	The Home Depot 576 Humble, TX	3.73
Pennington, Robert	1/9/2013	1/11/2013	The Home Depot 576 Humble, TX	<u>-6.37</u>
				<b>260.5</b>
Peters, Richard	1/28/2013	1/30/2013	The Home Depot 576 Humble, TX	15.52
Peters, Richard	1/21/2013	1/22/2013	Public Agency Trainir 03178215085, IN	<u>295</u>
				<b>310.52</b>
Pizzitola, Michael	1/24/2013	1/28/2013	Tx Dps DI Office 512-424-2600, TX	57
Pizzitola, Michael	1/23/2013	1/25/2013	The Home Depot 576 Humble, TX	<u>15.96</u>
				<b>72.96</b>
Poindexter, Gary	1/23/2013	1/24/2013	Industrial Disposal St 2102273441, TX	510
Poindexter, Gary	1/16/2013	1/18/2013	Tx Dps DI Office 512-424-2600, TX	<u>45</u>
				<b>555</b>
Price, Charissa	1/29/2013	1/30/2013	Office Depot #262 Humble, TX	5
Rhodes, Victoria	1/30/2013	1/31/2013	Office Depot #1127 800-463-3768, TX	71.29
Rhodes, Victoria	1/30/2013	1/31/2013	American Screen Grz Kingwood, TX	125.88
Rhodes, Victoria	1/25/2013	1/28/2013	Office Depot #1079 800-463-3768, TX	13.42
Rhodes, Victoria	1/25/2013	1/28/2013	Office Depot #1127 800-463-3768, TX	39.69
Rhodes, Victoria	1/24/2013	1/25/2013	Office Depot #1127 800-463-3768, TX	53.9
Rhodes, Victoria	1/10/2013	1/11/2013	Office Depot #1079 800-463-3768, TX	24.15
Rhodes, Victoria	1/10/2013	1/11/2013	Office Depot #1127 800-463-3768, TX	29.75
Rhodes, Victoria	1/10/2013	1/11/2013	Office Depot #1127 800-463-3768, TX	9.99
Rhodes, Victoria	1/9/2013	1/10/2013	Office Depot #1127 800-463-3768, TX	61.17
Rhodes, Victoria	1/4/2013	1/7/2013	Office Depot #1127 800-463-3768, TX	50.39
Rhodes, Victoria	1/3/2013	1/4/2013	Office Depot #1127 800-463-3768, TX	<u>61</u>
				<b>540.63</b>
Richard, Dale	1/25/2013	1/28/2013	Sign Mart Of Humble Humble, TX	13.5
Richard, Dale	1/24/2013	1/25/2013	Oreilly Auto 0000415 Humble, TX	34.65
Richard, Dale	1/24/2013	1/25/2013	Paladin Auto Specialt Humble, TX	125

Stephens, Philisa	1/28/2013	1/29/2013	Office Depot #262	Humble, TX	524.99
Stephens, Philisa	1/28/2013	1/28/2013	Dmi Dell K-12/Govt	800-981-3355, TX	2933
Stephens, Philisa	1/28/2013	1/28/2013	Dmi Dell K-12/Govt	800-981-3355, TX	2933
Stephens, Philisa	1/25/2013	1/25/2013	Cdw Government	800-750-4239, IL	367.65
Stephens, Philisa	1/25/2013	1/25/2013	Cdw Government	800-750-4239, IL	154.14
Stephens, Philisa	1/23/2013	1/23/2013	Cdw Government	800-750-4239, IL	99.6
Stephens, Philisa	1/19/2013	1/21/2013	Dmi Dell K-12/Govt	800-981-3355, TX	225
Stephens, Philisa	1/19/2013	1/21/2013	Dmi Dell K-12/Govt	800-981-3355, TX	225
Stephens, Philisa	1/18/2013	1/18/2013	Cdw Government	800-750-4239, IL	1647.15
Stephens, Philisa	1/15/2013	1/15/2013	Cdw Government	800-750-4239, IL	628.63
Stephens, Philisa	1/15/2013	1/16/2013	Antennagear	Maineville, OH	932.85
Stephens, Philisa	1/9/2013	1/9/2013	Cdw Government	800-750-4239, IL	38.72
Stephens, Philisa	1/9/2013	1/10/2013	Ups 292071baj30	800-811-1648, GA	6.99
Stephens, Philisa	1/9/2013	1/10/2013	Ups 1z89918e039018	800-811-1648, GA	9.72
Stephens, Philisa	1/7/2013	1/7/2013	Cdw Government	800-750-4239, IL	1002.51
					<b>12172.59</b>
Sutton, Tyson	1/22/2013	1/23/2013	Petco 463	635046; The Woodlands, TX	31.99
Sutton, Tyson	1/3/2013	1/4/2013	Petco 463	635046; The Woodlands, TX	31.99
					<b>63.98</b>
Taylor, Tony	1/22/2013	1/24/2013	Mo'S Convenience St	Humble, TX	6
Terry, Jack	1/23/2013	1/25/2013	The Home Depot	576 Humble, TX	45.97
Tworek, John	1/19/2013	1/21/2013	Oreilly Auto	000041; Humble, TX	3.99
Villa, Joel	1/29/2013	1/30/2013	Glidden Professional	Humble, TX	43.7
Villa, Joel	1/25/2013	1/28/2013	Direct Grass Services	Humble, TX	22.5
Villa, Joel	1/18/2013	1/21/2013	Oreilly Auto	000041; Humble, TX	5.79
Villa, Joel	1/18/2013	1/21/2013	Sherwin Williams #7	; Humble, TX	158.27
Villa, Joel	1/17/2013	1/18/2013	Sherwin Williams #7	; Humble, TX	156.35
Villa, Joel	1/16/2013	1/17/2013	Oreilly Auto	000041; Humble, TX	6.69
Villa, Joel	1/10/2013	1/14/2013	The Home Depot	576 Humble, TX	51.45
					<b>444.75</b>
Waldroup, Cynthia	1/21/2013	1/22/2013	Office Depot #1127	800-463-3768, TX	57.45
Walker, Brandy	1/18/2013	1/21/2013	Ds Waters Standard	Mableton, GA	41.61
Watkins, Wyatt	1/17/2013	1/18/2013	Evernote.Com	06502570885, CA	45
Williams, Stacy	1/22/2013	1/24/2013	Industrial Air Tool	Pasadena, TX	1032

**COUNCIL MEETING**

**03-19-2013**

**AGENDA ITEM #5**

**APPROVAL OF FIRST UNITED METHODIST  
CHURCH OF HUMBLE TO PLACE  
BARRICADES ON SOUTH AVENUE G  
BETWEEN MAIN STREET AND  
GRANBERRY STREET FROM 9:30 AM TO  
12:30 PM FOR THE ANNUAL  
EGGSTRAVAGANZA TO BE HELD  
MARCH 30, 2013**

# The Church in the of Humble

*Caring for You, Sharing God, Transforming Lives!*

March 12, 2013

Mayor and City Council  
City of Humble  
114 W. Higgins  
Humble, TX 77338

Re: Request for Barricades

First United Methodist Church of Humble is planning its annual Eggstravaganza event for March 30, 2013 from 10:00 to 12:30. We will be using the West Parking Lot, the vacant lot at Main Street and South Avenue G plus the church grounds for the Easter event.

We are requesting that barricades be placed on South Avenue G between Main Street and Granberry from 9:30 am to 12:30 pm to block through traffic. We also want to place a crossing guard on Main Street at South Avenue G to allow for families to cross safely from the Easter Egg Hunt field in the adjacent vacant lot to the Historical Chapel. If we need a permit for a crossing guard, please also approve this request.

We appreciate your consideration and your approval to place barricades to help protect our guests crossing South Avenue G from the West Parking Lot to First United Methodist Church.

Please contact me if you have any questions at 281-732-7322 or Vicki Wright at the church office at 281-446-2332. Thank you.

Best Regards,



Dian Mazzei

Eggstravaganza Planning Committee  
First United Methodist Church of Humble



The People of First United Methodist Church - Humble

800 E Main St • Humble, TX, 77338 • 281-446-2332

[www.fumc-humble.org](http://www.fumc-humble.org)

**COUNCIL MEETING**

**03-19-2013**

**AGENDA ITEM #6**

**APPROVAL OF ST. MARY MAGDALENE  
CATHOLIC SCHOOL SPRING FLING 5K  
RACE AND FAMILY FUN WALK TO BE  
HELD APRIL 27, 2013 FROM 8 AM TO  
10:30 AM**



**City of Humble**

Building / Inspection Dept.  
114 W. Higgins, Humble, Texas 77338 (281) 446-6228  
Fax (281) 446-7902

**"Parade Permit Application"**

I, Ricky Swanson, do hereby make application for a permit for a Parade , Assembly , (check one) in the City Streets , Public Grounds , (check one) in the City of Humble, Texas, to be held 4/27/13 (date) at 8AM (beginning time) to 1030 (completion time).

The parade route will include the following streets: See Attached

---

---

---

The assembly area will be: \_\_\_\_\_

---

---

Proof of liability insurance must be attached herewith.  
The statement to include company name, policy number and expiration date.

Organization: St Mary Magdalene Catholic Church Telephone: 281 446 8535  
Applicant: Ricky Swanson Telephone: 281 773-5412

Note: Parades may not be held during the following times:  
7:00 a.m. to 9:00 a.m.  
11:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m.  
3:30 p.m. to 6:00 p.m.

Except Sundays or days declared a legal holiday by the City Council.

Ricky Swanson (Signature) 3/4/13 (Date)

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Refused: \_\_\_\_\_

**Following are directions for a 5K course that can begin in the parking lot of St. Mary's:**

- Begin at the steps of St. Mary Magdalene Catholic Church. 527 S. Houston Ave.**
- Head South on Houston toward Memorial Glen**
- Left on Memorial Glen**
- Right on Glen Hollow**
- Left on Thomas**
- Right on Windswept**
- Take Windswept across Wilson onto the HHS parking lot.**
- Follow the parking lot bus ramp (curves to the left)**
- Turn right to run between Turner Stadium & the soccer practice field.**
- Turn left after the soccer practice field.**
- Turn left to head back toward Wilson Rd**
- Turn right on Wilson Rd**
- Turn left on Isaacks**
- Follow Isaacks past the church back to St. Mary's into the parking lot around the church back to the steps of the school**

*Donna Mohrmar*

**COUNCIL MEETING**

**03-19-2013**

**AGENDA ITEM #7**

**RESOLUTION NO. 13-726**

**RENEWING THE CIYT OF HUMBLE PUBLIC  
FUNDS INVESTMENT POLICY**

**CITY OF HUMBLE**

**RESOLUTION NO. 13-726**

**A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY OF HUMBLE RENEWING THE CITY  
OF HUMBLE PUBLIC FUNDS INVESTMENT POLICY**

**WHEREAS,** the governing body of the City of Humble, Texas in the best interest of the citizens deems it necessary to renew the following Public Funds Investment Policy:

**ARTICLE I  
INVESTMENT OBJECTIVES**

- 1.1 GENERAL.** The purpose of this investment policy is to provide the City with specific policy guidelines so that the absolute return on invested capital may be maximized while the risk to invested capital may be minimized.
- 1.2 INVESTMENT OBJECTIVES.** The primary objectives, in priority order, of the City's investment activities shall be:
- a. Prevention and Safety of Principal - to ensure that capital losses are avoided whether they be from defaults or erosion of market value.
  - b. Liquidity - to the extent needed to pay the City's obligations as they become due.
  - c. Yield - to attain the best rate of return on investments, based on the contract awarded for depository service and quotes received from primary government securities dealers as defined by the Federal Reserve, or a financial institution doing business in the State of Texas.
  - d. Maturity - no investments shall exceed a 24-month period from the date of purchase, unless authorized by the City Council. Investments listed in Article IV of this policy (with maturity dates less than 24 months) shall not exceed the periods listed in Article IV.
- 1.3 QUALITY AND CAPABILITY OF INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT.**
- a. Public Trust - All City officials having either a direct or indirect role in the process of investing City funds shall act responsibly as custodians of the public trust. Investment officials shall avoid any transaction that might

involve a conflict of interest, give the appearance of a conflict of interest, or otherwise impair public confidence in the City government's ability to govern effectively. An investment officer who has a personal business relationship with or is related to an entity seeking to sell an investment to the City of Humble shall file a statement disclosing such relationships or interest.

- b. Prudence - The standard of care to be used by investment officials shall be that of the "prudent person". Prudence shall be determined by taking into consideration the investment of all funds over which the Investments Officer had responsibility (rather than a consideration as to the prudence of a single investment), and whether the investment decision was consistent with the City's Investment Policy.

## **ARTICLE II SCOPE**

This investment policy applies to all financial assets of the government of the City of Humble. These funds are accounted for in the City's annual financial report and include:

- a. the general fund;
- b. the special revenue fund;
- c. capital projects funds;
- d. enterprise fund;
- e. trust and agency funds, to the extent not required by law or existing contract to be kept segregated and managed separately;
- f. debt service funds, including reserves and sinking funds, to the extent not required by law or existing contract to be kept segregated and managed separately; and
- g. any new fund created by the City, unless specifically exempted from this Policy by the City Council or by law.

This Investment Policy shall apply to all transactions involving the financial assets and related activity for all the foregoing funds. However, this policy does not apply to the employee retirement and pension funds sponsored by the City of Humble

## **ARTICLE III INVESTMENT STRATEGY**

As an integral part of the investment policy, the investment strategy provides the investment of funds will be governed by the following investment objectives, in order of

importance, for each fund listed in Article II of this policy.

- (1) understanding of the suitability of the investment to the financial requirement of the City;
- (2) preservation and safety of principal;
- (3) liquidity
- (4) marketability of the investment if the need arises to liquidate the investment before maturity;
- (5) diversification of the investment portfolio; and,
- (6) yield.

#### **ARTICLE IV INVESTMENT OFFICERS**

- 4.1 Designated Officers.** The City of Humble's City Manager, Finance Director and Assistant Finance Director shall be designated as investment officers who are responsible for the investment of the City's funds.
- 4.2 Term.** Investment authority granted to the investing officers is effective until rescinded by the City Council.
- 4.3 Statement of Interest and Affiliation.** Each investment officer shall complete a Statement of Interest and Affiliation from disclosing financial interests, ownership interests, and personal relationships with any entities or individuals seeking to sell investments to the City of Humble. The Statement of Interest and Affiliation from shall be completed for each year beginning October 1.
- 4.4 Personal Responsibility.** Investment officers acting in accordance with written procedures and this investment policy and exercising due diligence shall be relieved of personal responsibility.

#### **ARTICLE V AUTHORIZED INVESTMENTS**

City funds shall be invested only in Securities fully guaranteed by the United States Government; Certificates of Deposit; Commercial Paper; Money Market Mutual Funds; Mutual Funds; and Local Government Investment Pools. All such investments shall be in accordance with contracts awarded by the City Council and the Texas State Public Funds Investment Act, as amended.

**5.1 Obligations of, or Guaranteed by Government Entities.**

- a. Obligations of the United States or its agencies and instrumentalities, not to exceed two years to the stated maturity.
- b. Other obligations, the principal and interest of which are unconditionally guaranteed or insured by the full faith and credit of, the State of Texas or the United States or their respective agencies and instrumentalities, not to exceed two years to the stated maturity.

**5.2 Certificates of Deposit.**

- a. All Deposits must be collateralized by pledged securities in accordance with the Texas State Public Funds Investment Act, as amended.
- b. Certificates of Deposit shall be issued by a state bank, a national bank domiciled in the United States, or a savings and loan association domiciled in the State of Texas, and guaranteed or insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance corporation (FDIC) or its successor.

**5.3 Commercial Paper.**

- a. The stated maturity shall not exceed 270 days from the issuance date.
- b. The investment must not rate less than A-1, P-1, or an equivalent by at least two nationally recognized credit rating agencies, or by one nationally recognized credit rating agency and its fully secured by an irrevocable letter of credit issued by a bank organized and existing under the laws of the U.S. or any state.

**5.4 Money Market Mutual Fund.**

- a. The Fund must be regulated by the Securities and Exchange commission (SEC).
- b. The Fund must have a dollar-weighted average stated maturity of not more than 90 days.
- c. The Fund must meet all the requirements of the Texas Public Funds Investment Act, as amended.
- d. The City may not invest, in the aggregate, more than 80% of its monthly fund balance, excluding bond proceeds and reserves and other funds held for debt service, in the Fund.
- e. The City's portion may not exceed 10 percent of the total assets of the funds,

including bond proceeds and reserves and other funds held for debt service, in the Fund.

- f. An established objective is to maintain a stable net asset value of \$1 for each share.

#### **5.5 Mutual Fund.**

- a. The Fund must be registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC).
- b. The average weighted maturity must be less than two years.
- c. Investment quality shall be continuously rated by at least one nationally recognized investment rating firm of not less than AAA or its equivalent.
- d. The City may not invest, in the aggregate, more than 80% of its monthly average fund balance, excluding bond proceeds and reserves and other funds held for debt service, in the Fund.
- e. Investment of City funds and funds under the City's control, including bond proceeds and reserves and other funds held for debt service, shall not exceed 10 percent of the total assets of the fund.

#### **5.6 Government Investment Pools.**

- a. The requirements of Article 4413(32c), Section 4(d) of the Texas Revised Civil Statutes ("Interlocal Cooperation Act") must be met.
- b. The City may not invest more than 20 percent of its monthly average fund balance, excluding bond proceeds, in the Fund.
- c. The investment pool must be continuously rated no lower than AAA or AAA-m or at an equivalent rating by at least one nationally recognized rating service.
- d. Investment Officers must be furnished with information required by Sections 2256.016(b) and (c) of the Texas Public Funds Investment Act.
- e. Investment pools created to function as a money market mutual fund must mark its portfolio to market daily and stabilize at a \$1 net asset value to the extent reasonably possible.
- f. An investment pool shall establish an advisory board.
- g. The City must authorize investment in a particular pool by ordinance.

## **ARTICLE VI UNAUTHORIZED INVESTMENTS**

Under no circumstances shall investments be made in interest-only or principal-only strips of obligations with underlying mortgage-back security collateral, or in collateralized mortgage obligations with an inverse floating interest rate or a maturity date of over 10 years. Neither shall investments be made in obligations that are secured by these prohibited investments.

## **ARTICLE VII REPORTING REQUIREMENTS**

- 7.1 Internal Management Reports.** Each quarter, the appointed Investment Officers shall submit a written report of all investments, in compliance with Section 2256.023 of the Public Funds Investment Act. The reports shall be submitted to the City Council and the City Manager.
- 7.2 Audit Reports.** A compliance audit of management controls on investments and adherence to this investment policy shall be performed in conjunction within the City of Humble's annual financial audit.

## **ARTICLE VII REVIEW OF INVESTMENT POLICY**

The City of Humble's Investment Policy must be reviewed by the City Council not less than annually.

## **ARTICLE IX TRAINING REQUIREMENTS**

- 9.1 Attendees.** The Investment Officers shall attend at least one training session relating to their investing responsibilities within 12 months after taking office or assuming duties.
- 9.2 Subjects.** Such training shall include education in investment controls, security risks, strategy risks, market risks, and compliance with the Texas Public Funds Investment Act.

## **ARTICLE X ADOPTION OF INVESTMENT POLICY**

The City council of the City of Humble shall adopt by rule, order, ordinance, or resolution, as appropriate, the City's investment policy. The policy shall be reviewed annually and any modifications made thereto must be approved by the City Council.

**BROKER/DEALER CERTIFICATION FORM**  
as required by Texas Government Code 2256.005(k)

**CITY OF HUMBLE (the "City")**

The City acknowledges that the only means the firm has to preclude imprudent investment activities arising out of transactions between the firm and the City is to confirm that all provisions of the City's investment policy are followed in investment transactions conducted between the firm and the City, and the second paragraph should be read accordingly.

I, as a registered principal for the firm \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby certify that I, and the broker covering this account, \_\_\_\_\_, have received and both reviewed the investment policy of the City.

We acknowledge that this firm has implemented reasonable internal procedures and controls in an effort to preclude imprudent investments between the firm and the City arising from transactions between the City and the firm.

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Humble, Texas that this financial policy be adopted as required by Section 2256, Public Funds Investment Act, of the Government Code.

**PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED** this 19<sup>th</sup> day of March, 2013.

\_\_\_\_\_  
**D. G. McMANNES**  
**MAYOR**

**ATTEST:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Sue Daniel  
City Secretary

**COUNCIL MEETING**

**03-19-2013**

**AGENDA ITEM #8**

**APPOINTMENT OF CASSIE STAGGS AND  
TRACY SHIPLEY AS ALTERNATE  
ELECTION JUDGE FOR THE CITY OF  
HUMBLE GENERAL ELECTION TO BE  
HELD MAY 11, 2013**



City of  
Humble

114 WEST HIGGINS, HUMBLE, TEXAS 77338, (281) 446-3061

DONALD G. MCMANNES  
MAYOR

FAX: (281) 446-7843

COUNCIL MEMBERS

MERLE AARON  
RAY CALFEE  
C. L. "BILL" CONNER  
ALLEN L. LEE  
ALLAN STEAGALL

CITY MANAGER  
DARRELL BOESKE

CITY SECRETARY  
SUE DANIEL

March 15, 2013

Mayor and Councilmembers:

I would ask that you consider appointing Cassie Staggs as election judge for the 2013 City of Humble General Election to be held May 11, 2013 and Tracy Shipley as the alternate judge.

Thank you for your consideration in this matter.

Respectfully,

  
Sue Daniel

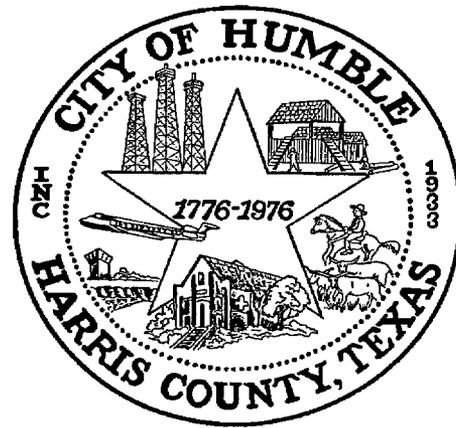
**COUNCIL MEETING**

**03-19-2013**

**AGENDA ITEM #9**

**MONTHLY DEPARTMENT REPORTS**

# *City of Humble*



## *Building Department*

*Monthly Report*  
*February 2013*



**City of  
Humble**

Building / Inspection Dept.  
114 W. Higgins Humble, Texas 77338  
(281) 446-6228 Fax: (281) 446-7902

Ray Pearson  
Chief Building Official

**Monthly Building Report  
February, 2013**

**Commercial / Multi-Family Dwelling Remodel  
Misc. / Repair / Alteration / Remodel / New Const. other than Building**

<u>Date</u>	<u>Establishment</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Const. Cost</u>
2/2/2013	JC Penney	20131 Hwy 59 #5000	Remodel	\$265,000.00
2/4/2013	Harbor Freight Tools	206 First St. W.	Tenant Build-Out	\$272,000.00
2/12/2013	Hawaiin Gril	20131 Hwy 59 #2130	Remodel	\$48,000.00
2/13/2013	ExPro	1820 Rotary Dr.	Driveway Repair	\$8,000.00
2/13/2013	BHG	19333 Hwy 59 #280	Interior Alterations	\$150,000.00
2/21/2013	La'Patricia	20131 Hwy 59 #1268	Interior Alteration	\$3,500.00
2/21/2013	DL Sanders	305 Main St.	Remodel	\$2,500.00
2/26/2013	Wings N More	9717 FM 1960 BP	Addition	\$88,000.00
<b>Total Permits Issued=</b>	<b>8</b>		<b>Total Amount=</b>	<b>\$837,000.00</b>

**Commercial / New Construction  
Building Structure**

<u>Date</u>	<u>Contractor</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Const. Cost</u>
<b>Total Permits Issued=</b>	<b>0</b>		<b>Total Amount=</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>

**Residential Dwelling**  
**Misc. / Repair / Alteration / Remodel / New Const. Other than dwelling**

<u>Date</u>	<u>Owner or Contractor</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Const. Cost</u>
Total Permits Issued=	0			\$0.00

---

---

**Residential Dwelling**  
**New Construction**

<u>Date</u>	<u>Owner or Contractor</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Const. Cost</u>
2/7/2013	Candlewood Homes, Inc.	3142 Dove Cove Cir.	New Residence	\$138,000.00
Total Permits Issued=	1		Total Amount=	\$138,000.00

---

---

**Single Family Duplex**  
**New Construction**

<u>Date</u>	<u>Owner or Contractor</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Const. Cost</u>
Total Permits Issued=	0			\$

---

---

**Monthly Building Construction Total**

Commercial	Repair	\$837,000.00
Commercial	New	\$0.00
Residential	Repair	\$0.00
Residential	New	\$138,000.00
Residential Duplex	New	\$0.00
<b>Building Permits Issued =</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>Total Amount=</b>
		<b>\$975,000.00</b>

---

**Construction Permits Issued**

<b><u>Permit Type</u></b>	<b><u>Building Type</u></b>	<b><u>Monthly Total</u></b>
Building Permit:	Residential / Commercial	\$975,000.00
Demolition Permit:	Commercial	\$1,500.00
Fire Sprinkler:	Commercial	\$66,815.00
Sign Permit:	Commercial	\$75,975.00
Electrical Permit:	Residential / Commercial	\$1,039,406.00
Plumbing Permit:	Residential / Commercial	\$1,818,012.00
Irrigation Permit:	Residential / Commercial	\$0.00
<u>HVAC Permit:</u>	<u>Residential / Commercial</u>	\$56,995.00
<b>February-13</b>	<b>Total Monthly Report</b>	<b>\$4,033,703.00</b>

**Total Permits Issued:  
 for February 2013:**

<u>Permits Issued</u>	<u>Permit Type</u>
9	Building
0	Building - Homeowner
0	Building Advisory
0	Construction Trailer
20	Electrical
0	Electrical - Homeowner
11	H.V.A.C.
0	H.V.A.C. - Homeowner
23	Plumbing
0	Plumbing - Homeowner
0	Irrigation
0	Irrigation - Homeowner
9	Sign
5	Fire Sprinkler
6	Burglar Alarm
6	Alcohol Beverage
0	Temporary Alcohol Beverage
0	Massage Establishment
3	Coin Machine
9	Pavillion Rental
11	Pavillion Deposit
0	Parade
1	Precious Metals
1	Demolition Permit
0	House Moving
0	Road Closure
1	Solicitors
4	Tent Permit
0	Red Tag Electrical
0	Red Tag HVAC
1	Unlimited Wrecker
2	Wrecker Operator
0	Wrecker Chip Replacement
0	Taxi Cab
0	Taxi Operator
<u>0</u>	<u>Oil &amp; Gas</u>
<b>122</b>	<b>Total</b>



# City of Humble

## Monthly Cash Report

February, 2013

General Fund:	Account:	Description:	Amount:	Total:
<b>Permits &amp; Reinspection Fees:</b>	Building	5200	\$ 2,012.00	
	Reinspection	5200	x \$ 30.00	\$
	<b>Total</b>	5200		\$ 2,012.00
	Electrical	5220	\$ 1,461.00	
	Reinspection	5220	x \$ 30.00	\$
	<b>Total</b>	5220		\$ 1,461.00
	Plumbing	5230	\$ 2,366.00	
	Reinspection	5230	x \$ 30.00	\$
	<b>Total</b>	5230		\$ 2,366.00
	Irrigation	5235	\$ -	\$ -
<b>License:</b>	HVAC	5240	\$ 400.00	
	Reinspection	5240	x \$ 30.00	\$
	<b>Total</b>	5240		\$ 400.00
	Fire Sprinkler	5280	\$ 120.00	\$ 120.00
	Refrigeration	5250	\$ -	\$ -
	Sign	5215	\$ 800.00	\$ 800.00
	License Reg.	5275	\$ 1,350.00	\$ 1,350.00
	Plan Review	5210	\$ 991.00	\$ 991.00
	Beer & Liquor	5260	\$ 1,020.00	\$ 1,020.00
	<b>Misc.:</b>	CM	5270	\$ 525.00
BA		5270	6 x \$ 25.00	\$ 150.00
WU		5270	1 x \$Prorate	\$ 112.50
PM		5270	1 x \$100.00	\$ 100.00
TE		5270	4 x \$ 25.00	\$ 100.00
WO		5270	2 x \$ 25.00	\$ 50.00
SO		5270	1 x \$ 25.00	\$ 25.00
DM		5270	1 x \$ 10.00	\$ 10.00
<b>Total</b>		5270		\$ 1,072.50
<b>Others:</b>		Plat Fee	3800	\$ 950.00
	<b>Total</b>	3800		\$ 950.00
	False Alarms Fees	5420	\$ -	\$ -
	Cust. Ret. Check	1520	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Rentals:</b>	Pavillion	5330	\$ 450.00	\$ 450.00
	Over/Short	5500	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Bank Deposit:</b>	1070		\$ 9,448.00	\$ 9,448.00
<b>Total Credit Card Deposit:</b>	1070		\$ 3,544.50	\$ 3,544.50
<b>Total Deposit:</b>	1070		\$ 12,992.50	\$ 12,992.50
<b>Name:</b>	Brandy Walker		<b>Date:</b>	March 6, 2013

OFFICE OF COURT ADMINISTRATION

TEXAS JUDICIAL COUNCIL



OFFICIAL MUNICIPAL COURT MONTHLY REPORT

Month January

Year 2013

Municipal Court for the City Humble Municipal Court

Presiding Judge Vic Pecorino

If new, date assumed office

Court Mailing Address 315 N Bender Ave

City Humble

, TX Zip 77338-0000

Phone Number (281) 446-6574

Fax Number (281) 446-3748

Courts Public Email COURT@CityofHumble.net

Court's Website www.cityofhumble.com

THE ATTACHED IS A TRUE AND ACCURATE REFLECTION OF THE RECORDS OF THIS COURT

Prepared by Sandra Elliott

Date Feb 22, 2013

Phone Number (281) 446-6574

PLEASE RETURN THIS FORM NO LATER THAN 20 DAYS FOLLOWING THE END OF THE MONTH REPORTED TO:

OFFICE OF COURT ADMINISTRATION

P O BOX 12066

AUSTIN, TX

78711-2066

PHONE: (512) 463-1625

FAX: (512) 936-2423

**CRIMINAL SECTION**

City of Humble Municipal Court  
 Month January Year 2013

	Traffic Misdemeanors			Non-Traffic Misdemeanors		
	Non-Parking	Parking	City Ordinance	Penal Code	Other State Law	City Ordinance
<b>1. Total Cases Pending First of Month:</b>	4,827	75	0	1,733	11,426	0
a. Active Cases	963	29	0	624	1,518	0
b. Inactive Cases	3,864	46	0	1,109	9,908	0
<b>2. New Cases Filed - Total 1,416</b>	892	18	0	139	367	0
<b>3. Cases Reactivated</b>	265	0	0	147	167	0
<b>4. All Other Cases Added</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>5. Total Cases on Docket</b>	2,120	47	0	910	2,052	0
<b>6. Dispositions Prior to Court Appearance or Trial</b>						
a. Uncontested Dispositions	219	1	0	52	102	0
b. Dismissed by Prosecution	44	2	0	18	39	0
<b>7. Dispositions at Trial:</b>						
a. Convictions						
1) Guilty Plea or Nolo Contendere	168	2	0	46	65	0
2) By the Court	3	0	0	0	3	0
3) By the Jury	1	0	0	0	0	0
b. Acquittals:						
1) By the Court	0	0	0	0	0	0
2) By the Jury	0	0	0	0	0	0
c. Dismissed by Prosecution	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>8. Compliance Dismissals:</b>						
a. After Driver Safety Course	102					
b. After Deferred Disposition	54	0	0	29	0	0
c. After Teen Court	0	0	0	0	0	0
d. After Tobacco Awareness Course					0	
e. After Treatment for Chemical Dependency				0	0	
f. After Proof of Financial Responsibility	70					
g. All Other Transportation Code Dismissals	158	0	0	14	94	0
<b>9. All Other Dispositions</b>	13	3	0	3	5	0
<b>10. Total Cases Disposed</b>	832	8	0	162	308	0
<b>11. Cases Placed On Inactive Status</b>	207	0	0	116	126	0
<b>12. Total Cases Pending End of Month:</b>	4,887	85	0	1,710	11,485	0
a. Active Cases	1,081	39	0	632	1,618	0
b. Inactive Cases	3,806	46	0	1,078	9,867	0
<b>13. Show Cause Hearings Held</b>	78	0	0	29	2	0
<b>14. Cases Appealed:</b>						
a. After Trial	0	0	0	0	0	0
b. Without Trial	0	0	0	0	0	0





# Humble Fire Department Emergency Medical Services



## February, 2013 Monthly Report

**Mike Legoudes, Asst. Fire Chief/EMS Operations**

# Trip Count by Diagnosis/Call Type

Date IS BETWEEN 02/01/2013 AND 02/28/2013

	ALS	Total
<None>	14	14
Abdominal Distention	1	1
Abdominal Pain Epigastri	1	1
Abdominal Pain General	7	7
Abdominal Pain L Lower	1	1
Abdominal Pain R Lower	1	1
Abdominal Tenderness	1	1
Alcohol Poisoning-Acute	2	2
Altered Awareness, Transi	8	8
Ankle Pain	3	3
Anxiety Attack	3	3
Arm Pain	1	1
Assault	4	4
Back Pain Low	1	1
Back Pain Thorax	3	3
Breathing Problems-Other	3	3
Burns-Face/Head 1st Deg	1	1
Cardiac Arrhythmia/Dysr	1	1
Catheter Complication Ur	1	1
Chest Discomfort	2	2
Chest Pain	8	8
Chest Pain w/Painful Resp	1	1
Chest Wall Pain-Non Carc	1	1
Chest-Pressure	1	1
Cough	3	3
Death Sudden	1	1
Death Unattended	2	2
Diabetic Uncontrolled	1	1
Difficulty Breathing	1	1
Dislocation/Ankle	1	1
Dizziness	3	3
Drug Abuse Unspecified	1	1
Ear Ache	1	1
Edema Legs	1	1
Fainting	2	2
Fall	4	4
Fall from Chair	2	2
Fall from Toilet	1	1
Foot Injury	1	1
FX Ankle	1	1
FX Leg (Lower)	1	1
Head Injury w/LOC	2	2
Head Injury w/o LOC	6	6
Headache/Migraine	5	5

# Trip Count by Diagnosis/Call Type

Date IS BETWEEN 02/01/2013 AND 02/28/2013

	ALS	Total
<i>Hemorrhage, Unspecified</i>	1	1
<i>Hemorrhage-Vaginal</i>	1	1
<i>Hip Injury</i>	2	2
<i>Hip Pain</i>	1	1
<i>Hypertension Unspecified</i>	1	1
<i>Inhalation-Chemical</i>	1	1
<i>Intoxication-Admitted</i>	1	1
<i>Laceration-Foot (Deep)</i>	1	1
<i>Laceration-Head</i>	1	1
<i>Laceration-Lower Arm</i>	1	1
<i>Laceration-Upper Arm</i>	1	1
<i>MVA-Car vs Car</i>	7	7
<i>MVA-Multi-Car</i>	1	1
<i>Nausea</i>	1	1
<i>Neck Pain</i>	8	8
<i>Nose Pain</i>	1	1
<i>Obstetrics, Complicated</i>	1	1
<i>Other</i>	2	2
<i>Pain - Generalized</i>	1	1
<i>Pain in Limb</i>	1	1
<i>Pain Toe</i>	1	1
<i>Palpitations</i>	2	2
<i>Psychiatric Disorder</i>	1	1
<i>Psychosis</i>	2	2
<i>Respiratory Dist (Acute)</i>	12	12
<i>Rib Pain</i>	1	1
<i>Seizure Grand Mal</i>	2	2
<i>Seizure Non Epileptic</i>	1	1
<i>Seizure-Petit Mal</i>	1	1
<i>Shaking/Tremors</i>	1	1
<i>Shortness of Breath</i>	6	6
<i>Shoulder Pain</i>	2	2
<i>Syncope</i>	7	7
<i>Throat pain</i>	1	1
<i>Transient Ischemic Attack</i>	1	1
<i>Trauma/Inj unsp</i>	2	2
<i>Unconscious</i>	8	8
<i>Unresponsive</i>	1	1
<i>Vaginal Bleeding/Irregula</i>	2	2
<i>Vomiting</i>	2	2
<i>Withdrawals Drugs/Narco</i>	2	2
<i>Wound Open</i>	1	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>204</b>

# Trip Count by Destination Facility

Date IS BETWEEN 02/01/2013 AND 02/28/2013; AND Status IS NOT Canceled Assigned OR Canceled Assigned/Confirmed OR Canceled Billed OR Canceled Closed OR Canceled Complete OR Canceled NetTransit New Call OR Canceled NetTransit New Will Call OR C...

	<u>ALS</u>	<u>Total</u>
1 - Hermann Hospital	2	2
1 - Houston Northwest Medical Cen	1	1
1 - Kingwood Medical Center	11	11
1 - LBJ Hospital	4	4
1 - Memorial Hermann NE	118	118
1 - Memorial Hermann Northwest	1	1
1 - ST Luke's Episcopal Hospital	1	1
1 - Texas Children Hospital	2	2
Herman LIFEFLIGHT	1	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>141</b>

# Trip Count by Outcome

Trip Date IS BETWEEN 02/01/2013 AND 02/28/2013

## CITY OF HUMBLE EMS

	ALS	Total
ALS Transport	89	89
ALS Transport - Level 2	4	4
BLS Transport	47	47
Cancelled - By Dispatch	1	1
Cancelled - Enroute	1	1
Dead at Scene	5	5
Life Flight	1	1
No Patients Found	9	9
Refusal - Transport	25	25
Refusal - Treatment & Tra	20	20
Stand By	1	1
Transport by Mutual Aid /	1	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>204</b>

# Trip Count by Vehicle and Call Type

Trip Date IS BETWEEN 02/01/2013 AND 02/28/2013

## CITY OF HUMBLE EMS

	ALS	Total
Fire (1st Response)	2	2
M 1	114	114
M 2	79	79
M 3	9	9
<b>Total</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>204</b>

CITY OF HUMBLE FIRE DEPARTMENT  
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES  
OVERTIME FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 2013

**OVERTIME FOR PAY PERIOD ENDING: FEBRUARY 12, 2013**

02/10/13	Hoyt, G	1
02/08/13	Tworek, J	14
01/29/13	Watkins, W	2
03/01/13	Watkins, W	1
02/08/13	Watkins, W	1.5
02/11/13	Watkins, W	3
	<i>Subtotal EMS</i>	22.5

**OVERTIME FOR PAY PERIOD ENDING: February 25, 2013**

02/22/13	May, B	24
02/13/13	Watkins, W	5.5
02/14/13	Watkins, W	3.5
02/18/13	Watkins, W	7.5
02/22/13	Villegas, O	3
01/24/13	<i>Subtotal EMS</i>	43.5

**TOTAL EMS OT                    66**

# **Humble Fire Department**

**Fire Suppression  
Division**



**February, 2013  
Monthly Report**

**Gary Outlaw  
Fire Chief**



# City of Humble Fire Department

108 W. Main Street • Humble, Texas 77338 • (281) 446-2212 • Fax: (281) 446-3126

Gary W. Outlaw  
Fire Chief  
goutlaw@cityofhumble.net

March 4, 2013

**To:** Darrell Boeske  
City Manager

**From:** Gary Outlaw

**RE:** Overtime for February, 2013

<u>February</u>	<u>12<sup>th</sup></u>	<u>22<sup>th</sup></u>
<b>(A-Shift)</b>		
Eugene Niemeyer	0	0
John Gosselin	0	0
Tim Wagers	0	0
Billy Fleming	.5	0
<b>(B-Shift)</b>		
Steve Cantu	1	0
Todd Bailey	0	0
Scott Blake	0	0
Dolan Johnson	0	0
<b>(C-Shift)</b>		
Joe Franks	0	0
Brian Luscomb	0	12
Paul Standford	0	0
Mark Mullins	0	0

Humble

HFD Monthly Report

Alarm Date Between {02/01/2013} And {02/28/2013}

Inc# -Exp#	Alm Date	Time	Incident Type	Address	Est Loss
0098-0	02/01/2013	02:21	322 Motor vehicle accident with	20143 N US 59	
0099-0	02/01/2013	08:45	611 Dispatched & cancelled en	3226 KILLDEER LN	
0100-0	02/01/2013	12:58	151 Outside rubbish, trash or	7819 YORK ST	
<b>Total Incident Count for 02/01/2013</b>			<b>3</b>	<b>Total Est Loss for 02/01/2013</b>	
0101-0	02/02/2013	08:46	745 Alarm system activation, no	20143 N US 59	
0102-0	02/02/2013	08:50	745 Alarm system activation, no	9500 W FM 1960 BYP	
0103-0	02/02/2013	09:03	321 EMS call, excluding vehicle	3031 QUAIL RUN DR	
0104-0	02/02/2013	14:55	321 EMS call, excluding vehicle	W TOWNSEN BLVD & N US 59	
0105-0	02/02/2013	17:31	321 EMS call, excluding vehicle	7438 BLUEBIRD BND	
0106-0	02/02/2013	22:32	321 EMS call, excluding vehicle	8233 WILL CLAYTON PKWY	
<b>Total Incident Count for 02/02/2013</b>			<b>6</b>	<b>Total Est Loss for 02/02/2013</b>	
0107-0	02/03/2013	21:37	321 EMS call, excluding vehicle	1006 MEMORIAL GLEN DR	
<b>Total Incident Count for 02/03/2013</b>			<b>1</b>	<b>Total Est Loss for 02/03/2013</b>	
0108-0	02/04/2013	12:19	711 Municipal alarm system,	18951 N MEMORIAL BLVD	
<b>Total Incident Count for 02/04/2013</b>			<b>1</b>	<b>Total Est Loss for 02/04/2013</b>	
0109-0	02/05/2013	12:11	321 EMS call, excluding vehicle	1327 BRENDA LN	
<b>Total Incident Count for 02/05/2013</b>			<b>1</b>	<b>Total Est Loss for 02/05/2013</b>	
0111-0	02/06/2013	11:21	510 Person in distress, Other	9850 J M HESTER	
0112-0	02/06/2013	11:37	322 Motor vehicle accident with	7300 WILL CLAYTON PKWY	
0113-0	02/06/2013	20:26	321 EMS call, excluding vehicle	217 E FM 1960 BYP	
0114-0	02/06/2013	22:02	321 EMS call, excluding vehicle	20343 FIELDTREE DR	
<b>Total Incident Count for 02/06/2013</b>			<b>4</b>	<b>Total Est Loss for 02/06/2013</b>	
0115-0	02/07/2013	07:48	322 Motor vehicle accident with	W FM 1960 BYP & WHITAKER DR	
0116-0	02/07/2013	09:49	321 EMS call, excluding vehicle	93 ISAACKS RD	
0117-0	02/07/2013	13:40	322 Motor vehicle accident with	N US 59 HWY & WILL CLAYTON	
0118-0	02/07/2013	15:08	311 Medical assist, assist EMS	1815 N HOUSTON AVE	
0119-0	02/07/2013	21:54	311 Medical assist, assist EMS	412 S BENDER AVE	
<b>Total Incident Count for 02/07/2013</b>			<b>5</b>	<b>Total Est Loss for 02/07/2013</b>	
0120-0	02/08/2013	04:47	522 Water or steam leak	20131 N US 59	
0121-0	02/08/2013	11:34	322 Motor vehicle accident with	18200 N US 59 HWY	
<b>Total Incident Count for 02/08/2013</b>			<b>2</b>	<b>Total Est Loss for 02/08/2013</b>	
0122-0	02/09/2013	08:23	730 System malfunction, Other	20131 N US 59	
0123-0	02/09/2013	10:02	611 Dispatched & cancelled en	414 3RD ST	
0125-0	02/09/2013	16:20	321 EMS call, excluding vehicle	518 6TH ST	
<b>Total Incident Count for 02/09/2013</b>			<b>3</b>	<b>Total Est Loss for 02/09/2013</b>	
0126-0	02/10/2013	21:55	311 Medical assist, assist EMS	17750 N US 59	
<b>Total Incident Count for 02/10/2013</b>			<b>1</b>	<b>Total Est Loss for 02/10/2013</b>	
0127-0	02/11/2013	03:01	735 Alarm system sounded due to	1500 MONTGOMERY LN	
0128-0	02/11/2013	06:49	735 Alarm system sounded due to	20131 N US 59	
0130-0	02/11/2013	07:55	322 Motor vehicle accident with	E FM 1960 BYP & E TOWNSEN	
0131-0	02/11/2013	09:45	322 Motor vehicle accident with	19711 N US 59	
0132-0	02/11/2013	21:53	321 EMS call, excluding vehicle	17750 N US 59	
<b>Total Incident Count for 02/11/2013</b>			<b>5</b>	<b>Total Est Loss for 02/11/2013</b>	

Humble

HFD Monthly Report

Alarm Date Between {02/01/2013} And {02/28/2013}

Inc# -Exp#	Alm Date	Time	Incident Type	Address	Est Loss
0133-0	02/12/2013	08:14	321 EMS call, excluding vehicle	98 ISAACKS RD	
0134-0	02/12/2013	10:57	510 Person in distress, Other	503 SHARON DR	
0135-0	02/12/2013	11:20	321 EMS call, excluding vehicle	8450 WILL CLAYTON PKWY	
<b>Total Incident Count for 02/12/2013</b>			<b>3</b>	<b>Total Est Loss for 02/12/2013</b>	
0136-0	02/13/2013	13:38	745 Alarm system activation, no	20103 FIELDTREE DR	
0138-0	02/13/2013	14:35	322 Motor vehicle accident with	18040 N US 59	
0139-0	02/13/2013	20:15	611 Dispatched & cancelled en	10005 W FM 1960 BYP	
0140-0	02/13/2013	20:21	311 Medical assist, assist EMS	10005 W FM 1960 BYP	
<b>Total Incident Count for 02/13/2013</b>			<b>4</b>	<b>Total Est Loss for 02/13/2013</b>	
0141-0	02/14/2013	02:28	311 Medical assist, assist EMS	412 S BENDER AVE	
0142-0	02/14/2013	10:11	611 Dispatched & cancelled en	3115 KILLDEER LN	
<b>Total Incident Count for 02/14/2013</b>			<b>2</b>	<b>Total Est Loss for 02/14/2013</b>	
0143-0	02/15/2013	07:25	311 Medical assist, assist EMS	18839 S MEMORIAL BLVD	
0144-0	02/15/2013	08:57	351 Extrication of victim(s)	9821 HUMBLE WESTFIELD RD	
0145-0	02/15/2013	10:26	600 Good intent call, Other	10005 W FM 1960 BYP	
0146-0	02/15/2013	13:47	321 EMS call, excluding vehicle	9660 W FM 1960 BYP	
0147-0	02/15/2013	14:28	321 EMS call, excluding vehicle	19611 N US 59	
0148-0	02/15/2013	18:46	321 EMS call, excluding vehicle	401 S BENDER AVE	
<b>Total Incident Count for 02/15/2013</b>			<b>6</b>	<b>Total Est Loss for 02/15/2013</b>	
0149-0	02/16/2013	03:44	600 Good intent call, Other	20000-BL N US 59	
0150-0	02/16/2013	17:02	322 Motor vehicle accident with	N US 59 HWY & RANKIN RD	
0151-0	02/16/2013	21:31	322 Motor vehicle accident with	20000-BL HWY 59 HWY	
<b>Total Incident Count for 02/16/2013</b>			<b>3</b>	<b>Total Est Loss for 02/16/2013</b>	
0152-0	02/17/2013	18:46	321 EMS call, excluding vehicle	19611 N US 59	
<b>Total Incident Count for 02/17/2013</b>			<b>1</b>	<b>Total Est Loss for 02/17/2013</b>	
0153-0	02/18/2013	01:10	745 Alarm system activation, no	19740 N US 59	
0154-0	02/18/2013	09:53	730 System malfunction, Other	110 ISAACKS RD	
0155-0	02/18/2013	11:54	740 Unintentional transmission	2200 S HOUSTON AVE	
0156-0	02/18/2013	13:53	321 EMS call, excluding vehicle	8455 WILL CLAYTON PKWY	
0157-0	02/18/2013	16:04	740 Unintentional transmission	1219 CARPENTER RD	
0158-0	02/18/2013	17:05	321 EMS call, excluding vehicle	1106 N AVENUE E	
<b>Total Incident Count for 02/18/2013</b>			<b>6</b>	<b>Total Est Loss for 02/18/2013</b>	
0160-0	02/19/2013	12:44	311 Medical assist, assist EMS	20131 N US 59	
0161-0	02/19/2013	14:50	322 Motor vehicle accident with	10010 W FM 1960 BYP	
<b>Total Incident Count for 02/19/2013</b>			<b>2</b>	<b>Total Est Loss for 02/19/2013</b>	
0162-0	02/20/2013	03:45	311 Medical assist, assist EMS	8450 WILL CLAYTON PKWY	
0163-0	02/20/2013	05:02	500 Service Call, other	625 WILSON RD	
0164-0	02/20/2013	16:39	321 EMS call, excluding vehicle	20155 N US 59	
0165-0	02/20/2013	17:10	322 Motor vehicle accident with	HWY 59 HWY & RANKIN RD	
<b>Total Incident Count for 02/20/2013</b>			<b>4</b>	<b>Total Est Loss for 02/20/2013</b>	
0166-0	02/21/2013	11:48	730 System malfunction, Other	210 E FM 1960 BYP	
0167-0	02/21/2013	23:22	445 Arcing, shorted electrical	7900 WILL CLAYTON PKWY	
<b>Total Incident Count for 02/21/2013</b>			<b>2</b>	<b>Total Est Loss for 02/21/2013</b>	



Humble

HFD Monthly Report

Alarm Date Between {02/01/2013} And {02/28/2013}

Incident Type	Description	Count	Aid Given	Aid Received
141	Forest, woods or wildland fire	1	0	1
143	Grass fire	1	0	0
151	Outside rubbish, trash or waste fire	1	0	0
311	Medical assist, assist EMS crew	8	0	0
320	Emergency medical service, other	1	0	0
321	EMS call, excluding vehicle accident with injury	26	0	0
322	Motor vehicle accident with injuries	15	0	0
351	Extrication of victim(s) from building/structure	1	0	0
445	Arcing, shorted electrical equipment	1	0	0
500	Service Call, other	1	0	0
510	Person in distress, Other	2	0	0
522	Water or steam leak	1	0	0
551	Assist police or other governmental agency	1	0	0
600	Good intent call, Other	2	0	0
611	Dispatched & cancelled en route	4	0	0
700	False alarm or false call, Other	2	0	0
711	Municipal alarm system, malicious false alarm	1	0	0
730	System malfunction, Other	3	0	0
735	Alarm system sounded due to malfunction	2	0	0
740	Unintentional transmission of alarm, Other	3	0	0
745	Alarm system activation, no fire - unintentional	4	0	0

Humble

HFD Monthly Report

Alarm Date Between {02/01/2013} And {02/28/2013}

---

Census Tract	Count	Pct of Incidents	Est Losses	Pct of Losses
001 . North of First Street	44	54.32 %	\$0	0.00 %
002 . South of First Street	37	45.67 %	\$0	0.00 %
<b>Total Incident Count:</b> 81			<b>Total Est Losses:</b> \$0	

**Humble**

**HFD Monthly Report**

**Date Between {02/01/2013} And {02/28/2013}**

---

<b>Count</b>	<b>Description</b>
2	Chain Saw
4	Cones/Flares/Stobes
1	Dispersant
210	EMS Gloves
31	Flash Light
2	Generator
7	Hand Tools
218	Handheld 800 Radio
20	4 inch Hose
700	Forestry Hose
3	Light Tower
3	Lucas Device
1	Red Bag
1	Thermal Imager
54	Traffic Vest
1,700	Water Used

Humble

Unit Response Time Analysis

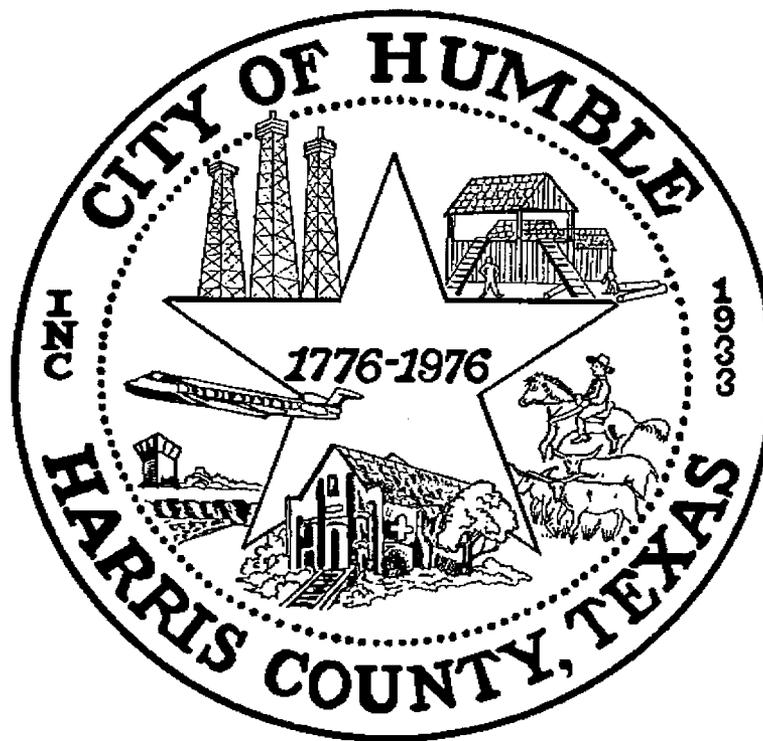
Alarm Date Between {02/01/2013} And {02/28/2013}

---

Response		Count	Percentage
Hrs	Mins		
<	01	3	2.1%
	01	8	5.6%
	02	14	9.9%
	03	33	23.4%
	04	25	17.7%
	05	26	18.4%
	06	14	9.9%
	07	7	4.9%
	08	6	4.2%
	09	3	2.1%
	11	2	1.4%

Overall Average Response Time: 00:04:43

**CITY OF HUMBLE**  
**PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT**  
**FEBRUARY 2013**  
**MONTHLY REPORT**



**BARRY K. BROCK**  
**DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS**  
March 8, 2013

**PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT**

**FEBRUARY 2013**

**MONTHLY PROJECT REPORTS**

---

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Project Summary ..... page 2

## Street & Drainage Projects

Townsen West Improvements ..... page 3  
Willow Street & Jordan's Gully Improvements ..... page 4  
2013 Asphalt Pavement Improvements ..... page 5  
2013 Concrete Pavement Improvements ..... page 6

## Water Projects

Water Plant #6 Elevated and Ground Storage Tanks Rehab ..... page 7

## Wastewater Projects

Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation Phase IV ..... page 8  
TDRA - Auxiliary Pumps & Fuel Tanks ..... page 9

## Miscellaneous Projects

Miscellaneous ..... page 10

## PROJECT SUMMARY

<i>Project</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Cost</i>	<i>Date Completion</i>
Townsen West Improvements	AARK Engineers		\$ 1,100,000.00 EST. \$ 173,700.00 Eng. \$ 1,273,700.00 Est. Tot	Advertise – 4/2013 Award – 5/2013
Willow Street & Jordan's Gully Improvements	HDR - Claunch & Miller, Inc		\$ 1,588,100.00 EST \$ 273,035.00 Eng. \$ 1,861,135.00 Est Tot	Advertise – 6/2013 Award- 7/2013
2013 Asphalt Pavement Improvements	AARK Engineers		\$ 5,100,000.00 Est 566,200.00 Eng \$ 5,666,200.00 Est. Tot.	
2013 Concrete Pavement Improvements	AARK Engineers		\$ 5,700,000.00 Est 653,100.00 Eng \$ 6,353,100.00 Est. Tot.	
Water Plant #6 Elevated and Ground Storage Tank rehab	AARK Engineers	MK Painting	\$ 629,000.00 Bid \$ 108,500.00 Eng. \$ 737,500.00 Tot	Awarded – 1/2013 Completed – 11/2013
Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation Phase IV	AARK Engineers	Lopez Utilities	\$ 831,226.00 BID \$ 137,300.00 Eng. \$ 968,526.00 Total	Awarded – 12/2012 Compeded – 7/2013
TDRA – Auxiliary Pumps & Fuel Tanks	HDR - Claunch & Miller, Inc.	T&C Construction, Ltd.	\$ 394,500.00 Bid \$ (12,000.00) CO \$ 382,500.00 TOT.	Awarded – 12/2011 Finished – 11/2012
<b>Under Construction Cost</b>			<b>\$1,706,026</b>	
<b>Under Design Cost</b>			<b>\$15,154,135</b>	

# STREET PROJECT

## Townsen West Improvements

### Project Description -

This project will add an additional two lanes to complete the Boulevard section west of Target shopping center to the north-south section of West Townsen Blvd.

Engineers – AARK Engineer, L.L.C.

Project Cost -           \$ 1,100,000 Est.  
                                  \$ 173,000 Eng  
                                  \$ 1,273,700 est. Tot

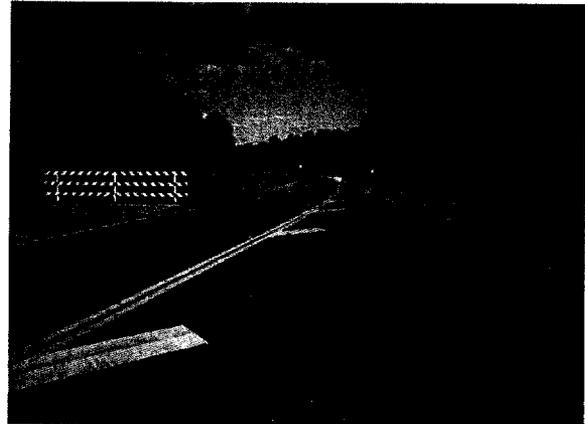
### Status –

Council approved the engineering firm of AARK Engineers for the design of this project at the October 11, 2012 Council Meeting. The survey has been completed and the design phase is 90% complete. Should have designs ready for bid in March or April of 2013.

### Townsen East Bound



### Townsen West Bound



## STREET PROJECT

### Willow Street & Jordan's Gully Improvements

#### Project Description -

This project will include the paving, utilities and drainage improvements on Willow Street and the re-grading and improvements to Jordan's Gully from South Houston Avenue eastward for approx. 1,500 feet including the removal of the two existing driveways and replacing one of the existing driveways with larger culverts and also westward of South Houston Avenue for approx. 1,200 feet with the removal of the existing enclosed storm sewer and constructing an open channel system and excavating a small detention.

#### Willow Street



#### Engineers – AARK Engineer, L.L.C.

Project Cost -           \$ 1,588,100 Est.  
                                  \$ 273,035 Eng  
                                  \$ 1,861,135 est. Tot

#### Jordan's Gully West



#### Status –

Council approved the engineering firm of HDR Engineers Inc. for the design of this project at the November 20, 2012 Council Meeting. The survey has been completed and have 60% of the Preliminary Design completed. Engineers should have the design ready for bid in June of 2013.

**STREET PROJECT**  
**2013 Asphalt Pavement Improvements**

**Project Description -**

This Project includes the asphalt pavement improvements to Wilson Rd. from Will Clayton to Atascocita Rd. along with the replacement of the existing water line. This Project also includes asphalt pavement improvements to Railroad Avenue from Higgins to First St., Ave. D south of Staitti St., Ave. H from Main St. to Granberry, Granberry from Ave. H to Houston Ave., Anne Ave., from Windswept to Sharon and JL Ranchland side streets.

**Engineers – AARK Engineer, L.L.C.**

<b><u>Project Cost -</u></b>	\$5,100,000.00 Est
	<u>566,200.00 Eng</u>
	\$5,666,200.00 Est.Tot

**Status –**

The Council awarded the Engineering design to AARK Engineers, LLC at the February 14<sup>th</sup>, 2013 Council meeting.

**STREET PROJECT2013**  
**Concrete Pavement Improvement**

**Project Description -**

This Project includes the Concrete Pavement Improvements to the area north of First St., bounded by Charles St., 7<sup>th</sup> St., and Houston Avenue, Higgins between Railroad Ave. and Hwy 59, Charles St. from Higgins to First St., South Memorial from Memorial to dead end, Bender and Township, Main St. from Railroad Ave. to Hwy. 59. Water & sewer line replacement will also be included in this Project.

**Engineers – AARK Engineer, L.L.C.**

<b><u>Project Cost -</u></b>	\$ 5,700,000 Est
	<u>566,200 Eng</u>
	\$ 6,266,200 Est.Tot.

**Status –**

The Council awarded the Engineering design to AARK Engineers, LLC at the February 14<sup>th</sup>, 2013 Council meeting.

# WATER PROJECTS

## Water Plant #6 Elevated and Ground Storage Tank Rehabilitation

### Project Description -

This project involves the removal and repainting the exterior coating of the 500,000 gallons elevated storage tank and the 750,000 gallon ground storage tanks located at Water Well Site #6 on Rankin Road.

### Engineers – AARK Engineer, L.L.C.

Project Cost -           \$ 629,000.00 Bid  
                                  108,500.00 Eng  
                                  \$ 737,500.00 Est. Tot.

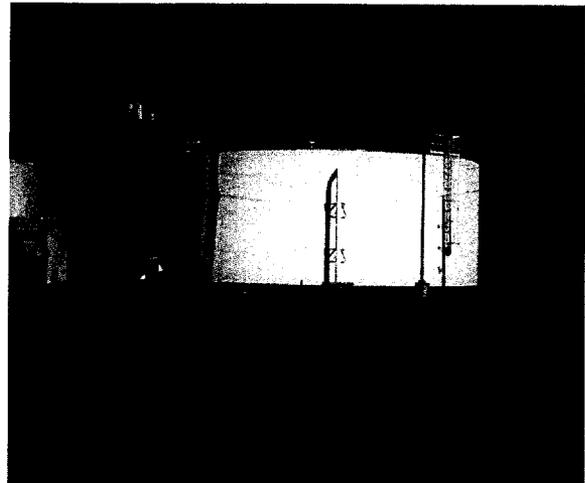
### Status –

The Council awarded the Contract to MK Painting at the January 3, 2013 Council meeting in the amount of \$629,000. We had our pre-construction meeting and the Notice to Proceed will be issued for March 6<sup>th</sup>, 2013. This project has 270 calendar days to be completed.

### 500,000 Gallons



### 750,000 Gallons



# WASTEWATER PROJECTS

## Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation – Phase IV

### Project Description –

This project consists of the replacement and rehabilitation of several deteriorated sanitary sewer lines throughout the City. This Phase is our continuing efforts to meet our Administrative Order from the TCEQ for SSO sanitary sewer overflows. The Council approved the engineering firm of AARK Engineers for the design of this project at the April 4, 2012 Council Meeting.

Engineers – AARK Engineer, L.L.C.

Project Cost -           \$ 831,226.00 BID  
                                  \$ 137,300.00 Eng.  
                                  \$ 968,526.00 Total

**Status** – The Council awarded the bid to Lopez Utilities in the amount of \$831,226 at the December 13, 2012 Council meeting. The Contractor has moved in and started televising the troubled line so all of the service lines can be located. He has also started pipe-bursting the line on Willow Street. This project has 180 calendar days to be completed.

### Burdom



### Burdom



## WASTEWATER PROJECTS

### TDRA – Auxiliary Pumps & Fuel Tank

#### Project Description -

This project involves the installation of three natural gas operated pumps and an additional 4,000 gallon diesel tank for the Wastewater Treatment Plant. The three lift stations are as follows:

Timberwood Liftstation  
South Houston Liftstation  
S. Wilson Rd. Liftstation

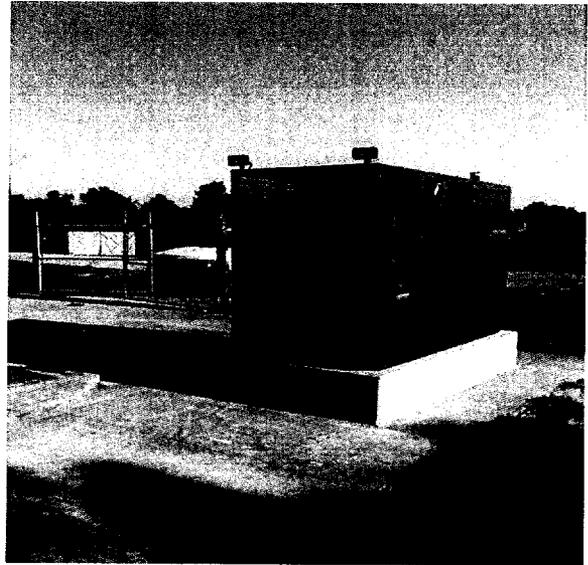
This project is being funded by Hurricane Ike Mitigation Funds through the Texas Department of Rural Affairs (TDRA).

#### Engineers - HDR- Claunch & Miller, Inc.

Project Cost -           \$ 394,500.00 Bid  
                                  \$ (12,000.00) CO 1

Status –                   \$ 382,500.00 TOT.

City Council awarded the bid to T&C Construction, Ltd. in the amount of \$394,500 at the December 21, 2011 Council meeting and approved CO #1 at the July 26 Council meeting with a Deduct of \$12,000 bringing the new Contracted amount to \$382,500. The Contractor has completed construction of this project. We are working on close-out documents for the TDRA so we can complete this project.



## **VEHICLE MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT**

**Repairs on Vehicles: (202)**

**Scheduled Service: (14)**

**Number of Vehicles Serviced: (105)**

## **WATER & WASTEWATER OPERATION & TREATMENT DEPARTMENT**

**Miscellaneous Water Operations: (4)**

- ◆ Installed new air release valve on well head at Well #8
- ◆ GM Services came out and performed surveys at Well #8
- ◆ MK Painters moved equipment into Well #6 to paint EST and GST
- ◆ Installed new meters on all wells.

**Miscellaneous Wastewater Operations: (5)**

- ◆ Replaced overload block on #2 thickner drive motor
- ◆ Installed new cake pump on beltpress at Treatment Plant
- ◆ Poured concrete for Neutral 500 totes at Treatment Plant
- ◆ Dug up and replaced manhole lid and ring on liftstation at Treatment Plant
- ◆ Installed drain line and valve on cake pump, to clean out auger on beltpress

**Generators: (3)**

- ◆ Monthly Maintenance
- ◆ Fueled up generators at Public Works, City Hall Police Dept, Well #9
- ◆ Changed battery on generator at Well #8

**Confined Space Entries: (0)**

- ◆ No confined entries performed in the month of February

**CITY OF HUMBLE**

**FEBRUARY 2013**

**MONTHLY GASOLINE REPORT**

---

**CITY OF HUMBLE**  
**MONTHLY GASOLINE REPORT**

**February-13**

<b>DEPARTMENT</b>	<b>UNLEADED</b>	<b>DIESEL</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>UNLEADED</b>	<b>DIESEL</b>
ADMINISTRATION	156.5	0	156.5	1.92%	0.00%
STREET	491.2	351.1	842.3	6.01%	29.47%
FIRE	82.9	194.8	277.7	1.01%	16.35%
EMS	347.4	133.8	481.2	4.25%	11.23%
POLICE	5461.1	0	5461.1	66.83%	0.00%
PARK	232.3	100.1	332.4	2.84%	8.40%
ANIMAL CONTROL	82.4	0	82.4	1.01%	0.00%
INSPECTIONS	240.1	0	240.1	2.94%	0.00%
VEH MAINT	0	0	0	0.00%	0.00%
FIRE MARSHAL	134.1	16.7	150.8	1.64%	1.40%
BLD MAINT	57.6	0	57.6	0.70%	0.00%
WATER	180.5	272.1	452.6	2.21%	22.84%
SEWER	323.1	122.9	446	3.95%	10.31%
SENIOR ACTIVITY	204.3	0	204.3	2.50%	0.00%
CIVIC CENTER	178.7	0	178.7	2.19%	0.00%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8172.2</b>	<b>1191.5</b>	<b>9363.7</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>100.00%</b>



**Summary - Account**

Report Range: 02/01/2013 to 02/28/2013

Summary for Account: 0 *DEFAULT*

USE COUNT	AVERAGE MPG	PRODUCT SUBTOTALS	TOTAL QUANTITY	TOTAL AMOUNT
4	0.00	DIESEL	4.80	\$0.00
		TOTAL	4.80	\$0.00

Summary for Account: 1 *ADMINISTRATION*

USE COUNT	AVERAGE MPG	PRODUCT SUBTOTALS	TOTAL QUANTITY	TOTAL AMOUNT
9	10.68	UNLEADED	156.50	\$0.00
		TOTAL	156.50	\$0.00

Summary for Account: 2 *STREET DEPARTMENT*

# Summary - Account

Report Range: 02/01/2013 to 02/28/2013

USE COUNT	AVERAGE MPG	PRODUCT SUBTOTALS	TOTAL QUANTITY	TOTAL AMOUNT
45	2.02	DIESEL	351.10	\$0.00
		UNLEADED	491.20	\$0.00
		TOTAL	842.30	\$0.00

Summary for Account: 3 FIRE DEPT.

USE COUNT	AVERAGE MPG	PRODUCT SUBTOTALS	TOTAL QUANTITY	TOTAL AMOUNT
21	0.70	DIESEL	194.80	\$0.00
		UNLEADED	82.90	\$0.00
		TOTAL	277.70	\$0.00

Summary for Account: 4 POLICE DEPT.

USE COUNT	AVERAGE MPG	PRODUCT SUBTOTALS	TOTAL QUANTITY	TOTAL AMOUNT
499	10.50	UNLEADED	5,461.10	\$0.00
		TOTAL	5,461.10	\$0.00

Summary for Account: 6 PARK DEPT.

# Summary - Account

Report Range: 02/01/2013 to 02/28/2013

USE COUNT	AVERAGE MPG	PRODUCT SUBTOTALS	TOTAL QUANTITY	TOTAL AMOUNT
13	2.49	DIESEL	100.10	\$0.00
		UNLEADED	232.30	\$0.00
		TOTAL	332.40	\$0.00

Summary for Account: 7 ANIMAL CONTROL DEPT.

USE COUNT	AVERAGE MPG	PRODUCT SUBTOTALS	TOTAL QUANTITY	TOTAL AMOUNT
3	0.00	UNLEADED	82.40	\$0.00
		TOTAL	82.40	\$0.00

Summary for Account: 9 INSPECTION DEPT.

USE COUNT	AVERAGE MPG	PRODUCT SUBTOTALS	TOTAL QUANTITY	TOTAL AMOUNT
12	0.00	UNLEADED	240.10	\$0.00
		TOTAL	240.10	\$0.00

Summary for Account: 12 FIRE MARSHAL

**Summary - Account**

Report Range: 02/01/2013 to 02/28/2013

---

USE COUNT	AVERAGE MPG	PRODUCT SUBTOTALS	TOTAL QUANTITY	TOTAL AMOUNT
7	7.33	DIESEL	16.70	\$0.00
		UNLEADED	134.10	\$0.00
		TOTAL	150.80	\$0.00

**Summary for Account: 13 BUILDING MAINTENANCE**

USE COUNT	AVERAGE MPG	PRODUCT SUBTOTALS	TOTAL QUANTITY	TOTAL AMOUNT
2	0.00	UNLEADED	57.60	\$0.00
		TOTAL	57.60	\$0.00

**Summary for Account: 15 CIVIC CENTER**

USE COUNT	AVERAGE MPG	PRODUCT SUBTOTALS	TOTAL QUANTITY	TOTAL AMOUNT
10	9.51	UNLEADED	178.70	\$0.00
		TOTAL	178.70	\$0.00

**Summary for Account: 20 WATER DEPT.**

# Summary - Account

Report Range: 02/01/2013 to 02/28/2013

USE COUNT	AVERAGE MPG	PRODUCT SUBTOTALS	TOTAL QUANTITY	TOTAL AMOUNT
25	0.91	DIESEL	272.10	\$0.00
		UNLEADED	175.70	\$0.00
		TOTAL	447.80	\$0.00

Summary for Account: 30 SEWER DEPT.

USE COUNT	AVERAGE MPG	PRODUCT SUBTOTALS	TOTAL QUANTITY	TOTAL AMOUNT
19	54.70	DIESEL	122.90	\$0.00
		UNLEADED	323.10	\$0.00
		TOTAL	446.00	\$0.00

Summary for Account: 31 EMS

USE COUNT	AVERAGE MPG	PRODUCT SUBTOTALS	TOTAL QUANTITY	TOTAL AMOUNT
49	12.31	DIESEL	133.80	\$0.00
		UNLEADED	347.40	\$0.00
		TOTAL	481.20	\$0.00

Summary for Account: 1502 SENIOR ACTIVITY CENT

JOHNNY SCROGGINS

1401 S HOUSTON AVE  
HUMBLE, TX 77338

# Summary - Account

Report Range: 02/01/2013 to 02/28/2013

USE COUNT	AVERAGE MPG	PRODUCT SUBTOTALS	TOTAL QUANTITY	TOTAL AMOUNT
11	90.90	UNLEADED	204.30	\$0.00
		TOTAL	204.30	\$0.00
<hr/>				
REPORT TOTALS		TOTAL TRANSACTIONS	729	AVG MPG 11.37
		TOTAL QTY	9,363.70	TOTAL AMT \$0.00

**PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT**

**FEBRUARY 2013**

**OVERTIME / COMPTIME**

**MONTHLY REPORT**

**Monthly Overtime / Comptime Report  
City of Humble Public Works Department  
February 2013**

<b>Employee</b>	<b>Emergency Call</b>	<b>Weekend Duty</b>	<b>After Hour Maint</b>	<b>Rec Hall Duty</b>	<b>Total O.T.</b>	<b>Total Comp</b>
Jason Campbell					16	
Steve Filmore					30	
Tommy Hosler					5.5	10
Louis Johnson					10	
Mark Knight						
Mike Schultz					5	7.5
Clint Staggs					20	12
<b>Total:</b>					86.5	29.5

<b>Employee</b>	<b>Emergency Call</b>	<b>Weekend Duty</b>	<b>After Hour Maint</b>	<b>Rec Hall Duty</b>	<b>Total O.T.</b>	<b>Total Comp</b>
Angel Cuellar					13	
Ray Davis						9.75
Ray Flores						6
Kevin Gunn					23.5	
Gordon Meadows						
Leroy Naquin					17.5	1.5
Richard					30	
<b>Total:</b>					84	17.25

<b>Employee</b>	<b>Emergency Call</b>	<b>Weekend Duty</b>	<b>After Hour Maint</b>	<b>Rec Hall Duty</b>	<b>Total O.T.</b>	<b>Total Comp</b>
Clint Coombs					2	
Kevin Emerson					14	
Chancey Kellar						
Jack Lemoine					20	
Mike Pizzitola					12	
Gary Poindexter					12	
Dusty Tullos					1	
Joel Villa						
Stacy Williams						
<b>Total:</b>					61	0

<b>Employee</b>	<b>Emergency Call</b>	<b>Weekend Duty</b>	<b>After Hour Maint</b>	<b>Rec Hall Duty</b>	<b>Total O.T.</b>	<b>Total Comp</b>
Frank Alexander						
Ryan Killion						
Bill Neeley						
<b>Total:</b>					0	0

**Monthly Overtime / Comptime Report  
City of Humble Public Works Department  
February 2013**

[Redacted]						
Employee	Emergency Call	Weekend Duty	After Hour Maint	Rec Hall Duty	Total O.T.	Total Comp
George McCaa						
Fred Hawkins						
<b>Total:</b>					0	0
[Redacted]						
Employee	Emergency Call	Weekend Duty	After Hour Maint	Rec Hall Duty	Total O.T.	Total Comp
Randy Scott					11	
<b>Total:</b>					11	0

**WATER DEPARTMENT**

**FEBRUARY 2013**

**MONTHLY REPORT**



**TCEQ MONTHLY REPORT**  
**Water Works Operation for**  
**Ground Water Supplies**

SEND REPORT TO: TCEQ  
P.O. BOX 13087  
Austin, Tx. 78711-3087

(1) Name of System: CITY OF HUMBLE County: HARRIS

(1a) System I.D. No.: 1010014 Month of: February-13

Day	PUMPAGE TO DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM IN THOUSAND GALS.					(6) PURCHASED	(7) SOLD
	(2) DIRECT	(3) FROM GND.	(4) TOTAL	(5) DISINFECTION		FROM C/O	TO C/O
	FROM WELLS	STORAGE	PUMPAGE	Cl2 Lbs.	NH3N Gal.	HOUSTON	HOUSTON
1	151	1241	2614	31	10	1222	89
2	327	882	2428	29	11	1219	87
3	385	1220	2822	39	14	1217	93
4	377	980	2581	30	13	1224	121
5	405	883	2510	31	13	1222	50
6	326	1246	2793	37	12	1221	97
7	237	939	2395	30	13	1219	132
8	168	1246	2633	35	11	1219	87
9	394	999	2616	31	12	1223	98
10	334	876	2427	27	12	1217	77
11	387	988	2598	32	12	1223	93
12	234	866	2319	24	13	1219	102
13	231	1153	2607	30	9	1223	51
14	300	1052	2581	33	12	1229	105
15	523	1001	2745	30	12	1221	84
16	447	878	2547	31	12	1222	101
17	190	1106	2515	28	13	1219	112
18	611	1081	2911	35	13	1219	189
19	408	1137	2768	37	15	1223	180
20	285	1206	2712	32	13	1221	175
21	133	1147	2434	28	14	1154	199
22	390	1229	2821	35	14	1202	161
23	439	783	2462	27	12	1240	167
24	463	1042	2729	33	13	1224	208
25	747	1113	3082	39	13	1222	209
26	534	942	2695	36	12	1219	180
27	430	1052	2699	33	12	1217	188
28	612	980	2813	43	15	1221	286
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10468</b>	<b>29268</b>	<b>73857</b>	<b>906</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>34121</b>	<b>3721</b>
<b>AVG.</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>1045</b>	<b>2638</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1219</b>	<b>133</b>
<b>MAX.</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>1246</b>	<b>3082</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1240</b>	<b>286</b>
<b>MIN.</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>2319</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1154</b>	<b>50</b>

(10) No. of active water services: 3801

(11) Chemical analysis: July-12

(12) Dates and results of distribution bacteriological analyses: \_\_\_\_\_

15 Samples, 15 Good Samples.

(13) Dates and results of raw unchlorinated well water samples: \_\_\_\_\_

(14) Reservoirs or tanks cleaned: July-12

(15) Dead ends flush: 02/15/13

(16) Over-flow Site / Amount: None

(17) Submitted by / Cert.#: MARK J. KNIGHT / WG0001625

(18) Total Monthly Combined Over-flows: 0

Water Department Monthly Report  
February 2013

Rec Date	Problem Description	Address	Street	Cross Street	Activity Description	Comp Date
02/05/2013	CHECK FOR A WATER LEAK	254	FIRST ST WEST		PRIVATE LEAK	02/05/2013
02/06/2013	NO WATER (WATER IS OFF)	1420	FM 1960 BYPASS EAST		PRIVATE LEAK	02/06/2013
02/11/2013	WATER TURN OFF FOR REPAIR	129	ISAACKS RD		WATER TURN OFF	02/11/2013
02/12/2013	TURN SERVICE OFF	603	SEVENTH ST		WATER TURN OFF	02/12/2013
02/12/2013	CUSTOMER REQUEST		PRINCE EDWARD CT		PLACED COVER BACK ON MANHOLE	02/12/2013
02/12/2013	CHECK FOR A WATER LEAK	7337	ROADRUNNER LN		PRIVATE LEAK	02/12/2013
02/14/2013	CHECK FOR A WATER LEAK				LEAK REPAIRED	02/18/2013
02/14/2013	WATER TURN OFF FOR REPAIR	103	EDDY DR		WATER TURN OFF	02/14/2013
02/14/2013	WATER MISC	515	BENDER AVE		WATER MISCELLANEOUS	02/14/2013
02/14/2013	TURN SERVICE ON	103	EDDY DR		WATER TURN ON	02/14/2013
02/18/2013	CHECK FOR A WATER LEAK	107	EDDY DR		LEAK REPAIRED	02/19/2013
02/18/2013	WATER TURN OFF FOR REPAIR	17100	HIGHWAY 59 EASTEX FRWY		WATER TURN OFF	02/18/2013
02/19/2013	DIRTY WATER	7823	ROYAL		FLUSHED LINES	02/19/2013
02/19/2013	NO WATER (WATER IS OFF)	17100	HIGHWAY 59 EASTEX FRWY		WATER MISCELLANEOUS	02/19/2013
02/19/2013	METER NEEDS REPAIRED	9441	FM 1960 BYPASS WEST		WATER MISCELLANEOUS	02/19/2013
02/19/2013	NO WATER (WATER IS OFF)	1610	MCDUGALD		WATER MISCELLANEOUS	02/19/2013
02/19/2013	DIRTY WATER	2317	SPEARS DR		WATER MISCELLANEOUS	02/19/2013
02/20/2013	CHECK FOR A WATER LEAK		FIRST ST EAST		LEAK REPAIRED	02/20/2013
02/22/2013	LOW WATER PRESSURE	19356	HIGHWAY 59 EASTEX FRWY		CUSTOMERS PROBLEM	02/22/2013
02/25/2013	CHECK FOR A WATER LEAK	8510	WILL CLAYTON PKWY		LEAK REPAIRED	02/25/2013
02/27/2013	CHECK FOR A WATER LEAK		RANKIN RD			
02/27/2013	CHECK FOR A WATER LEAK		WILL CLAYTON PKWY	HIGHWAY 59	PRIVATE LEAK	02/27/2013
02/27/2013	DIRTY WATER	2902	QUAIL RUN		FLUSHED LINES	02/27/2013
02/27/2013	CHECK FOR A WATER LEAK	2718	EAGLE NEST LN		LEAK REPAIRED	02/27/2013
02/27/2013	DIRTY WATER		FM 1960 EAST		FLUSHED LINES	02/27/2013

**WASTEWATER DEPARTMENT**

**FEBRUARY 2013**

**MONTHLY REPORT**



EPA- TX0034401  
TCEQ-0010763-0

**City Of Humble**  
**Southwest Wastewater Treatment Facility**  
Month: February-13

Date	Temp.	Rain	Flow Meter	Total Flow	CBOD	T.S.S.	NH3N	Effluent			DO	Temp.	Sample Flow	Non Potable Water	Lbs Cl2
								Fecal	pH						
<b>LROPM</b>			<b>4,183,809</b>												
1-Feb	50		4,185,547	1,738,000				<10				2.04	116,000	2	
2-Feb	50		4,187,345	1,798,000				<10				0.87	114,000	3	
3-Feb	50		4,189,202	1,857,000				<10				1	57,000	1	
4-Feb	59		4,190,839	1,637,000				<10				1.71	3,000	0	
5-Feb	67	0.3	4,192,717	1,878,000				<10				1.86	65,000	0	
6-Feb	65		4,194,566	1,849,000	2	1.3	0.1	<10	7.53	7.82	24	1.04	109,000	1	
7-Feb	69	0.4	4,196,604	2,038,000	2	1.7	0.2	<10	7.49	7.56	23	1.7	124,000	2	
8-Feb	55		4,198,552	1,948,000				<10				2.32	169,000	2	
9-Feb	54		4,200,302	1,750,000				<10				1.1	132,000	9	
10-Feb	72		4,202,173	1,871,000				<10				0.5	119,000	4	
11-Feb	55	0.2	4,204,030	1,857,000				<10				2.39	99,000	4	
12-Feb	54	0.3	4,205,955	1,925,000				<10				2.35	94,000	1	
13-Feb	49		4,207,828	1,873,000	2	1.7	0.2	<10	7.61	8.43	22	2.7	104,000	4	
14-Feb	46		4,209,698	1,870,000	3.1	1.3	0.1	<10	7.48	7.94	21	2.03	156,000	2	
15-Feb	46		4,211,479	1,781,000				<10				2	115,000	3	
16-Feb	48		4,213,372	1,893,000				<10				0.61	79,000	3	
17-Feb	49		4,215,166	1,794,000				<10				0.72	65,000	3	
18-Feb	65		4,216,894	1,728,000				<10				1.81	72,000	3	
19-Feb	48	0.6	4,219,086	2,192,000				10				1.94	106,000	6	
20-Feb	53		4,220,943	1,857,000	2	1.6	0.7	<10	7.58	7.83	22	1.8	146,000	2	
21-Feb	67	0.2	4,222,819	1,876,000	2	2	0.2	<10	7.53	7.35	22	2.37	134,000	4	
22-Feb	58	0.2	4,224,725	1,906,000				<10				2.7	99,000	2	
23-Feb	50		4,226,597	1,872,000				<10				0.5	98,000	2	
24-Feb	49		4,228,435	1,838,000				0				0.84	61,000	2	
25-Feb	62		4,230,315	1,880,000				0				2.3	65,000	1	
26-Feb	55		4,232,147	1,832,000				0				0	118,000	4	
27-Feb	52		4,233,963	1,816,000				0	7.67	6.78	22	0	116,000	3	
28-Feb	46		4,235,728	1,765,000				0	7.59	6.19	21	0	100,000	3	
<b>Total</b>	<b>1493</b>	<b>2.2</b>		<b>50,181,000</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>60.48</b>	<b>59.90</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>39.16</b>	<b>2,835,000</b>	<b>76</b>	
<b>AVG</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>0</b>		<b>1,858,556</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7.56</b>	<b>7.49</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>101,250</b>	<b>2.71</b>	
<b>Min.</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>0.2</b>		<b>1,637,000</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7.48</b>	<b>6.19</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3,000</b>	<b>0</b>	
<b>Max.</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>0.6</b>		<b>2,192,000</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>7.67</b>	<b>8.43</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>169,000</b>	<b>9</b>	

Sewer Department Monthly Report  
February 2013

Rec Date	Problem	Problem Description	Address	Street	Activity	Activity Description	Comp Date
02/04/2013	SBU	SEWER BACK UP	524	HOUSTON AVE SOUTH	SSBC	SEWER BLOCKAGE (CITY)	02/05/2013
02/08/2013	SMC	MANHOLE COVER		HIGHWAY 59 EASTEX FRWY	SPCOMH	PLACED COVER BACK ON MANHOLE	02/08/2013
02/13/2013	SMLM	MANHOLE LID MISSING	9600 BLOCK	OLDRIDGE ST	SMS	SEWER MISCELLANEOUS	02/14/2013
02/14/2013	SU	UNSTOP SEWER	2614	KILLDEER LN	SSBC	SEWER BLOCKAGE (CITY)	02/14/2013
02/18/2013	SU	UNSTOP SEWER	524	HOUSTON AVE SOUTH	SSBC	SEWER BLOCKAGE (CITY)	02/18/2013

**STREET DEPARTMENT**

**FEBRUARY 2013**

**MONTHLY REPORT**

Street Department Monthly Report  
February 2013

Rec Date	Problem Description	Address	Street	Cross Street	Activity Description
02/06/2013	TRASH PICK-UP	175	ISAACKS RD		CLEANED UP DIRT AND DEBRIS FROM ROAD
02/06/2013	REPAIR TRAFFIC SIGNAL		FM 1960 BYPASS EAST	HOUSTON AVE NORTH	NOTIFIED TRAFFIC SIGNAL DIVISION
02/19/2013	CLEAN DRAINS / DITCHES		BENDER AVE		CLEANED DEBRIS FROM DITCH
02/20/2013	REPAIR TRAFFIC SIGNAL		HOUSTON AVE SOUTH	RANKIN RD	REPAIR TRAFFIC SIGNAL
02/21/2013	REPAIR TRAFFIC SIGNAL		FM 1960 EAST	DENTON DR	NOTIFIED TRAFFIC SIGNAL DIVISION
02/21/2013	REPAIR TRAFFIC SIGNAL		FM 1960 BYPASS EAST		NOTIFIED TRAFFIC SIGNAL DIVISION
02/21/2013	PAINT / STRIPE		BENDER AVE		
02/25/2013	REPAIR TRAFFIC SIGNAL		MAIN EAST	BENDER AVE	REPAIR TRAFFIC SIGNAL
02/25/2013	REPAIR SIGN		FIRST ST EAST	WILSON RD	NOTIFIED TRAFFIC SIGNAL DIVISION
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		FIELDTREE DR	HIGHWAY 59 EASTEX FRWY	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		GLEN CREEK DR	FIELDTREE DR	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		ELMBEND CT	GLEN CREEK DR	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		DROXSHIRE DR	GLEN CREEK DR	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		GLEN CREEK DR	CANTERTROT DR	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		GLEN CREEK DR	CANTERTROT DR	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		GLEN CREEK DR	BIRCHRIDGE DR	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		BIRCHRIDGE DR	HIGHWAY 59 EASTEX FRWY	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		BIRCHRIDGE DR	FIELDTREE DR	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		FIELDTREE DR	CANTERTROT DR	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		FIELDTREE DR	CANTERTROT DR	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		CANTERTROT DR	FIELDTREE DR	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		CANTERTROT DR	FIELDTREE DR	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		DROXSHIRE DR	FIELDTREE DR	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		HAVENS EDGE CT	CANTERTROT DR	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		CANTERTROT DR	INVERLOCH WAY	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		CANTERTROT DR	INVERLOCH WAY	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		CANTERTROT DR	INVERLOCH WAY	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		INVERLOCH WAY	CANTERTROT DR	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		KEATS COURT	CANTERTROT DR	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		CANTERTROT DR	LANDSHIRE DR	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		MARBLEHEAD DR	LANDSHIRE DR	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		PRINCE EDWARD CT	OLDRIDGE ST	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		OLDRIDGE ST	LANDSHIRE DR	REPLACE STOP SIGN

Street Department Monthly Report  
February 2013

02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		LANDSHIRE DR	UPWOOD DR		REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		MANNING RD	HOUSTON AVE NORTH		REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		MEEK ROAD	TOWNSEN RD		REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		MEEK ROAD	HOUSTON AVE NORTH		REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		SEVENTH ST	HOUSTON AVE NORTH		REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		FOURTH ST	HOUSTON AVE NORTH		REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		HERMAN	HOUSTON AVE NORTH		REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		HIGGINS EAST	HOUSTON AVE NORTH		REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		GRANBERRY	HOUSTON AVE SOUTH		REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		WILLOW ST	HOUSTON AVE SOUTH		REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		CAROLYN ST	HOUSTON AVE SOUTH		REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		MCDUGALD	HOUSTON AVE SOUTH		REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		BRENDA LN	HOUSTON AVE SOUTH		REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		GRACE LN	HOUSTON AVE SOUTH		REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		MEMORIAL GLEN DR	HOUSTON AVE SOUTH		REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		HOWARD	HOUSTON AVE SOUTH		REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		HOUSTON AVE NORTH	TOWNSEN RD		REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		DAVIS	HOUSTON AVE SOUTH		REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		FIELDTREE DR	WESTMINSTER DR		REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		FIELDTREE DR	WESTMINSTER DR		REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		FIELDTREE DR	WESTMINSTER DR		REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		FIELDTREE DR	WESTMINSTER DR		REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		HAVERHILL DR	FIELDTREE DR		REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		SOUTHWICK DR	WELLESLEY DR		REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		SOUTHWICK DR	WELLESLEY DR		REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		WELLESLEY DR	SOUTHWICK DR		REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		HAVERHILL DR	WELLESLEY DR		REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		FIELDTREE DR	SOUTHWICK DR		REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		SOUTHWICK DR	FIELDTREE DR		REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		WELLESLEY DR	WESTMINSTER DR		REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/25/2013	REPLACE SIGN		SALZBURG CT	UPWOOD DR		REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/26/2013	REPAIR TRAFFIC SIGNAL		ISAACKS RD	HOUSTON AVE SOUTH		REPAIR TRAFFIC SIGNAL
02/26/2013	REPAIR SIGN		HOUSTON AVE NORTH	TOWNSEN RD		REPAIRED DOWNED SIGN
02/26/2013	REPAIR TRAFFIC SIGNAL		FM 1960 EAST	DENTON DR		NOTIFIED TRAFFIC SIGNAL DIVISION
02/26/2013	GRAFFITI REMOVAL		MONTGOMERY LN	WINDSWEPT DR		REMOVE GRAFFITI
02/26/2013	REPLACE SIGN		AVE C NORTH	FIRST ST EAST		REPLACE STOP SIGN

Street Department Monthly Report  
February 2013

02/26/2013	REPLACE SIGN	FIRST ST EAST	AVE D NORTH	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/26/2013	REPLACE SIGN	FIRST ST EAST	AVE E NORTH	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/26/2013	REPLACE SIGN	AVE H NORTH	FIRST ST EAST	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/26/2013	REPLACE SIGN	DENTON DR	WESTMINSTER DR	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/26/2013	REPLACE SIGN	FIELDTREE DR	WINDEMERE CT	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/26/2013	REPLACE SIGN	UPWOOD DR	FIELDTREE DR	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/26/2013	REPLACE SIGN	UPWOOD DR	FIELDTREE DR	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/26/2013	REPLACE SIGN	FIELDTREE DR	UPWOOD DR	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/26/2013	REPLACE SIGN	FIELDTREE DR	UPWOOD DR	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/26/2013	REPLACE SIGN	CANTERBURY DR	FIELDTREE DR	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/26/2013	REPLACE SIGN	AVE D NORTH	SEVENTH ST	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/26/2013	REPLACE SIGN	FIFTH ST	AVE D NORTH	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/26/2013	REPLACE SIGN	TOWNSEN RD	TOWNSEN RD	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/26/2013	REPLACE SIGN	TOWNSEN RD	TOWNSEN RD	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/26/2013	REPLACE SIGN	TOWNSEN RD	TOWNSEN RD	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/26/2013	REPLACE SIGN	TOWNSEN RD		REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/27/2013	REPAIR TRAFFIC SIGNAL	HOUSTON AVE SOUTH	RANKIN RD	REPAIR TRAFFIC SIGNAL
02/27/2013	REPAIR SIGN	RANKIN RD		PAVING MISCELLANEOUS
02/27/2013	REPLACE SIGN	N HOLLOW CIRCLE	N HOLLOW DR	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/27/2013	REPLACE SIGN	N HOLLOW CIRCLE	N HOLLOW DR	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/27/2013	REPLACE SIGN	N HOLLOW DR	WILL CLAYTON PKWY	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/27/2013	REPLACE SIGN	N HOLLOW DR	PIN OAK DR	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/27/2013	REPLACE SIGN	PINE HOLLOW DR	PECAN LN	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/27/2013	REPLACE SIGN	CYPRESS DR	PECAN LN	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/27/2013	REPLACE SIGN	LIVE OAK DR	PECAN LN	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/27/2013	REPLACE SIGN	INTERNATIONAL VILLAGE DR	ACAPULCO VILLAGE	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/27/2013	REPLACE SIGN	INTERNATIONAL VILLAGE DR	CAMBRIDGE VILLAGE DR	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/27/2013	REPLACE SIGN	ACAPULCO VILLAGE	INTERNATIONAL BLVD	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/27/2013	REPLACE SIGN	CAMBRIDGE VILLAGE DR	INTERNATIONAL BLVD	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/27/2013	REPLACE SIGN	INTERNATIONAL BLVD	LEXINGTON SQUARE	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/27/2013	REPLACE SIGN	INTERNATIONAL BLVD	CHARLESTON SQUARE	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/27/2013	REPLACE SIGN	LEXINGTON SQUARE	INTERNATIONAL BLVD	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/27/2013	REPLACE SIGN	CHARLESTON SQUARE	INTERNATIONAL BLVD	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/27/2013	REPLACE SIGN	INTERNATIONAL BLVD	COUNTRYSIDE VILLAGE	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/27/2013	REPLACE SIGN	INTERNATIONAL VILLAGE DR	INTERNATIONAL BLVD	REPLACE STOP SIGN

Street Department Monthly Report  
February 2013

02/27/2013	REPLACE SIGN		BOWER	ISAACKS RD	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/27/2013	REPLACE SIGN		INTERCONTINENTAL BLVD	WILSON RD	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/27/2013	REPLACE SIGN		EDDY DR	WILSON RD	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/27/2013	REPLACE SIGN		AVE E NORTH	FOURTH ST	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/27/2013	REPLACE SIGN		AVE E NORTH	FOURTH ST	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/27/2013	REPLACE SIGN		AVE E NORTH	FOURTH ST	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/27/2013	REPLACE SIGN		AVE E NORTH	FOURTH ST	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/27/2013	REPLACE SIGN		AVE D NORTH	FIFTH ST	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/27/2013	REPLACE SIGN		AVE F NORTH	SIXTH ST	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/27/2013	REPLACE SIGN		ANNE AVE	FIFTH ST	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/27/2013	REPLACE SIGN		MCDUGALD	SHARON	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/27/2013	REPLACE SIGN		MCDUGALD	SHARON	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/27/2013	REPLACE SIGN		MCDUGALD	SHARON	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/27/2013	REPLACE SIGN		SHARON	MCDUGALD	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/27/2013	REPLACE SIGN		MCDUGALD	WINDSWEPT DR	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/27/2013	REPLACE SIGN		MCDUGALD	WINDSWEPT DR	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/27/2013	REPLACE SIGN		WINDSWEPT DR	MCDUGALD	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/27/2013	REPLACE SIGN		WINDSWEPT DR	MCDUGALD	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/27/2013	REPLACE SIGN		WINDSWEPT DR	MCDUGALD	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/27/2013	REPLACE SIGN		WINDSWEPT DR	MCDUGALD	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/27/2013	REPLACE SIGN		WINDSWEPT DR	MCDUGALD	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/27/2013	REPLACE SIGN		ANNE AVE	ANNE AVE	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/27/2013	REPLACE SIGN		ANNE AVE	WINDSWEPT DR	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/27/2013	REPLACE SIGN		FERGUSON	WINDSWEPT DR	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/27/2013	REPLACE SIGN		FERGUSON	CAROLYN ST	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/27/2013	REPLACE SIGN		CAROLYN ST	WINDSWEPT DR	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/28/2013	REPLACE SIGN		FERGUSON	CAROLYN ST	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/28/2013	REPLACE SIGN		AVE D NORTH	FOURTH ST	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/28/2013	REPLACE SIGN		FOURTH ST	CHARLES ST	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/28/2013	REPLACE SIGN		AVE D NORTH	FOURTH ST	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/28/2013	REPLACE SIGN		AVE H NORTH	FOURTH ST	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/28/2013	REPLACE SIGN		AVE H NORTH	THIRD ST	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/28/2013	REPLACE SIGN		SECOND ST	AVE C NORTH	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/28/2013	REPLACE SIGN		SECOND ST	AVE D NORTH	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/28/2013	REPLACE SIGN		SECOND ST	AVE D NORTH	REPLACE STOP SIGN
02/28/2013	REPLACE SIGN		AVE E NORTH	SECOND ST	REPLACE STOP SIGN

Street Department Monthly Report  
February 2013

02/28/2013	REPLACE SIGN		AVE E NORTH	SECOND ST	REPLACE STOP SIGN	
------------	--------------	--	-------------	-----------	-------------------	--

**ANIMAL CONTROL**

**FEBRUARY 2013**

**MONTHLY REPORT**



Animal Control Monthly Report  
February 2013

Rec Date	Problem Description	Address	Street	Cross Street	Activity Description
02/01/2013	P/UP DOG	3122	QUAIL RUN		PICKED UP STRAY DOG
02/03/2013	P/UP DOG	1406	MCDUGALD		PICKED UP STRAY DOG
02/04/2013	TRAPPED WILDLIFE PICK-UP	615	LEXINGTON SQUARE		PICKED UP TRAPPED WILDLIFE AND RELOCATED
02/04/2013	TRAPPED WILDLIFE PICK-UP	1118	WILSON RD		PICKED UP TRAPPED WILDLIFE AND RELOCATED
02/05/2013	TRAPPED WILDLIFE PICK-UP	1118	WILSON RD		PICKED UP TRAPPED WILDLIFE AND RELOCATED
02/05/2013	BAT		MCKAY BLVD		PICK UP BAT
02/06/2013	STRAY	518	KATHY		ANIMAL GONE ON ARRIVAL
02/06/2013	ANIMAL CONTROL MISCELLANEOUS	240	DENNIS AVE		PICKED UP STRAY DOG
02/06/2013	TRAPPED WILDLIFE PICK-UP	1118	WILSON RD		PICKED UP TRAPPED WILDLIFE AND RELOCATED
02/07/2013	TRAPPED WILDLIFE PICK-UP	615	LEXINGTON SQUARE		PICKED UP TRAPPED WILDLIFE AND RELOCATED
02/07/2013	STRAY	1410	MCDUGALD		ANIMAL GONE ON ARRIVAL
02/07/2013	P/UP DOG	1015	CAROLYN ST		PICKED UP STRAY DOG
02/08/2013	P/UP DOG	716	FIRST ST EAST		PICKED UP STRAY DOG
02/08/2013	INJURED CAT	3014	QUAIL RUN		DEAD ANIMAL PUT IN FREEZER
02/09/2013	P/UP DOG	1931	COUNTRY VILLAGE		PICKED UP STRAY DOG
02/09/2013	P/UP DOG		RANKIN RD		ANIMAL GONE ON ARRIVAL
02/10/2013	P/UP DOG		HIGHWAY 59 EASTEX FRWY		PICKED UP STRAY DOG
02/10/2013	P/UP DOG	240	DENNIS AVE		PICKED UP STRAY DOG
02/11/2013	P/UP DOG		MEMORIAL		PICKED UP STRAY DOG
02/11/2013	P/UP DOG		MAIN EAST		PICKED UP STRAY DOG
02/12/2013	PICK-UP CAT	1118	WILSON RD		PICKED UP CAT IN A TRAP
02/12/2013	TRAPPED WILDLIFE PICK-UP	615	LEXINGTON SQUARE		PICKED UP AND RELOCATED ANIMAL
02/12/2013	STRAY	1009	FIRST ST EAST		ANIMAL GONE ON ARRIVAL
02/12/2013	STRAY		FIRST ST EAST		PICKED UP STRAY DOG
02/13/2013	P/UP DOG	2710	WILSON RD		PICKED UP STRAY DOG
02/14/2013	STRAY	3212	KILLDEER LN		ANIMAL GONE ON ARRIVAL
02/15/2013	PICK-UP CAT				PICKED UP STRAY CAT
02/16/2013	DEAD ANIMAL PICK-UP	10114	CANTERTROT DR		DEAD ANIMAL PUT IN FREEZER
02/18/2013	DEAD ANIMAL PICK-UP	2634	QUAIL RUN		DEAD ANIMAL PUT IN FREEZER
02/18/2013	P/UP DOG		QUAIL RUN		PICKED UP STRAY DOG
02/18/2013	P/UP DOG	411	BENDER AVE		FILLED OUT BITE REPORT
02/18/2013	PICK-UP CAT	409	AVE D NORTH		FILLED OUT BITE REPORT
02/19/2013	TRAPPED WILDLIFE PICK-UP	112 1/2	AVE D NORTH		PICKED UP TRAPPED WILDLIFE AND RELOCATED

Animal Control Monthly Report  
February 2013

02/19/2013	STRAY	1207	FERGUSON		PICKED UP STRAY DOG
02/19/2013	P/UP DOG				ANIMAL CONTROL MISC
02/20/2013	TRAPPED WILDLIFE PICK-UP	9707	SALZBURG CT		PICKED UP TRAPPED WILDLIFE AND RELOCATED
02/20/2013	PICK-UP CAT		FERGUSON		PICKED UP STRAY CAT
02/20/2013	STRAY		FIELDTREE DR		ANIMAL GONE ON ARRIVAL
02/21/2013	INJURED DOG		TOWNSEN RD	MEEK ROAD	TOOK ANIMAL TO VET
02/21/2013	P/UP DOG		HIGHWAY 59 EASTEX FRWY		PICKED UP STRAY DOG
02/22/2013	STRAY		AVE F NORTH	FOURTH ST	ANIMAL CONTROL MISC
02/22/2013	TRAPPED WILDLIFE PICK-UP	307	HIRSCH		PICKED UP TRAPPED WILDLIFE AND RELOCATED
02/25/2013	PICK-UP CAT	307	HIRSCH		PICKED UP STRAY CAT
02/26/2013	DEAD ANIMAL PICK-UP	2930	HUMMINGBIRD LN		DEAD ANIMAL PUT IN FREEZER
02/27/2013	STRAY		FIELDTREE DR		ANIMAL GONE ON ARRIVAL
02/27/2013	STRAY		DOVE COVE CIRCLE		ANIMAL GONE ON ARRIVAL

**BUILDING MAINTANCE**

**FEBRUARY 2013**

**MONTHLY REPORT**

Building Maintenance Monthly Report  
February 2013

Rec Date	Problem	Problem Description	Address	Street	Activity	Activity Description	Comp Date
02/01/2013	BM	MAINTENANCE		WILL CLAYTON PKWY	BM	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	02/01/2013
02/04/2013	BM	MAINTENANCE		BENDER AVE	BM	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	02/04/2013
02/04/2013	BM	MAINTENANCE		HIGGINS WEST	BM	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	02/04/2013
02/05/2013	BM	MAINTENANCE		BENDER AVE	BM	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	02/05/2013
02/11/2013	BM	MAINTENANCE		MAIN EAST	BM	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	02/11/2013
02/11/2013	BM	MAINTENANCE	102	GRANBERRY	BM	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	02/11/2013
02/12/2013	BM	MAINTENANCE		HIGGINS WEST	BM	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	02/12/2013
02/13/2013	BM	MAINTENANCE		BENDER AVE	BM	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	02/13/2013
02/14/2013	BM	MAINTENANCE	102	GRANBERRY	BM	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	02/14/2013
02/15/2013	BM	MAINTENANCE		BENDER AVE	BM	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	02/15/2013
02/18/2013	BM	MAINTENANCE		MAIN EAST	BM	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	02/18/2013
02/19/2013	BM	MAINTENANCE		MAIN EAST	BM	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	02/19/2013
02/19/2013	BM	MAINTENANCE		MAIN EAST	BM	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	02/21/2013
02/20/2013	BM	MAINTENANCE		BENDER AVE	BM	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	02/21/2013
02/21/2013	BM	MAINTENANCE		HIGGINS WEST	BM	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	02/21/2013
02/25/2013	BM	MAINTENANCE		BENDER AVE	BM	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	02/25/2013
02/26/2013	BM	MAINTENANCE		BENDER AVE	BM	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	02/26/2013
02/26/2013	BM	MAINTENANCE		BENDER AVE	BM	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	02/26/2013
02/28/2013	BM	MAINTENANCE		BENDER AVE	BM	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	02/28/2013

**VEHICLE MAINTENANCE**

**FEBRUARY 2013**

**MONTHLY REPORT**

---

Vehicle Maintenance Monthly Report  
February 2013

WO Date	Unit #	Activity	Activity Description	Comp Date	Problem	Problem Description
02/07/2013	416	VOIL	VEHICLE - OIL LUBE & FILTER	02/01/2013	VRM	VEHICLE - ROUTINE MAINTENANCE
02/07/2013	416	VTIREN	VEHICLE - TIRES, NEW	02/01/2013	VRM	VEHICLE - ROUTINE MAINTENANCE
02/07/2013	416	VTIRER	VEHICLE - TIRES, ROTATE	02/01/2013	VRM	VEHICLE - ROUTINE MAINTENANCE
02/07/2013	416	VINS	VEHICLE - INSPECTION STICKER	02/01/2013	VRM	VEHICLE - ROUTINE MAINTENANCE
02/07/2013	480	VOIL	VEHICLE - OIL LUBE & FILTER	02/01/2013	VRM	VEHICLE - ROUTINE MAINTENANCE
02/07/2013	480	VBRK	VEHICLE - BRAKE SYSTEM	02/01/2013	VRM	VEHICLE - ROUTINE MAINTENANCE
02/07/2013	201	VEQR	VEHICLE - EQUIPMENT REPAIR	02/01/2013	VEQR	VEHICLE - EQUIPMENT REPAIR
02/07/2013	437	VAAR	VEHICLE - AFTERMARKET ACCESSORY REPAIR	02/01/2013	VAAR	VEHICLE - AFTERMARKET ACCESSORY REPAIR
02/07/2013	491	VOIL	VEHICLE - OIL LUBE & FILTER	02/01/2013	VRM	VEHICLE - ROUTINE MAINTENANCE
02/07/2013	491	VTIRER	VEHICLE - TIRES, ROTATE	02/01/2013	VRM	VEHICLE - ROUTINE MAINTENANCE
02/07/2013	491	VTIREN	VEHICLE - TIRES, NEW	02/01/2013	VRM	VEHICLE - ROUTINE MAINTENANCE
02/07/2013	491	VBRK	VEHICLE - BRAKE SYSTEM	02/01/2013	VRM	VEHICLE - ROUTINE MAINTENANCE
02/07/2013	491	VSUSP	VEHICLE - SUSPENSION REPAIR	02/01/2013	VRM	VEHICLE - ROUTINE MAINTENANCE
02/07/2013	491	VAAR	VEHICLE - AFTERMARKET ACCESSORY REPAIR	02/01/2013	VRM	VEHICLE - ROUTINE MAINTENANCE
02/07/2013	491	VINS	VEHICLE - INSPECTION STICKER	02/01/2013	VRM	VEHICLE - ROUTINE MAINTENANCE
02/07/2013	414	VAAR	VEHICLE - AFTERMARKET ACCESSORY REPAIR	02/01/2013	VAAR	VEHICLE - AFTERMARKET ACCESSORY REPAIR
02/21/2013	1103	VER	VEHICLE - ELECTRIC REPAIR	02/01/2013	VER	VEHICLE - ELECTRIC REPAIR
02/21/2013	238	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS	02/01/2013	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS
02/21/2013	238	VEMGL	VEHICLE - EMERGENCY LIGHTING	02/01/2013	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS
02/21/2013	238	VTRIM	VEHICLE - INTERIOR TRIM REPAIR	02/01/2013	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS
02/07/2013	495	VDC	VEHICLE - R/R DECALS	02/04/2013	VDC	VEHICLE - R/R DECALS
02/07/2013	495	VAAR	VEHICLE - AFTERMARKET ACCESSORY REPAIR	02/04/2013	VDC	VEHICLE - R/R DECALS
02/07/2013	1301	VOIL	VEHICLE - OIL LUBE & FILTER	02/04/2013	VRM	VEHICLE - ROUTINE MAINTENANCE
02/07/2013	1301	VAF	VEHICLE - AIR FILTER	02/04/2013	VRM	VEHICLE - ROUTINE MAINTENANCE
02/07/2013	1301	VTIRER	VEHICLE - TIRES, ROTATE	02/04/2013	VRM	VEHICLE - ROUTINE MAINTENANCE
02/07/2013	482	VAAR	VEHICLE - AFTERMARKET ACCESSORY REPAIR	02/04/2013	VAAR	VEHICLE - AFTERMARKET ACCESSORY REPAIR
02/07/2013	1512	VTIREF	VEHICLE - TIRES, FLAT REPAIRS	02/05/2013	VTIREF	VEHICLE - FLAT TIRE REPAIRS
02/07/2013	496	VAAR	VEHICLE - AFTERMARKET ACCESSORY REPAIR	02/05/2013	VAAR	VEHICLE - AFTERMARKET ACCESSORY REPAIR
02/07/2013	496	VDC	VEHICLE - R/R DECALS	02/05/2013	VAAR	VEHICLE - AFTERMARKET ACCESSORY REPAIR
02/07/2013	330	VBAT	VEHICLE - BATTERIES	02/06/2013	VBAT	VEHICLE - BATTERIES
02/07/2013	230	VTIREN	VEHICLE - TIRES, NEW	02/06/2013	VTIREN	VEHICLE - NEW TIRES
02/07/2013	430	VWIPE	VEHICLE - WIPERS	02/06/2013	VWIPE	VEHICLE - WIPERS
02/07/2013	3016	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS	02/06/2013	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS

Vehicle Maintenance Monthly Report  
February 2013

02/07/2013	494	VAAR	VEHICLE - AFTERMARKET ACCESSORY REPAIR	02/06/2013	VAAR	VEHICLE - AFTERMARKET ACCESSORY REPAIR
02/07/2013	494	VDC	VEHICLE - R/R DECALS	02/06/2013	VAAR	VEHICLE - AFTERMARKET ACCESSORY REPAIR
02/07/2013	433	VTIREN	VEHICLE - TIRES, NEW	02/07/2013	VTIREN	VEHICLE - NEW TIRES
02/07/2013	487	VRW	VEHICLE - WINDOW REGULATOR	02/07/2013	VRW	VEHICLE - WINDOW REGULATOR
02/07/2013	1512	VSTART	VEHICLE - STARTERS	02/07/2013	VSTART	VEHICLE - STARTER
02/07/2013	1512	VEQR	VEHICLE - EQUIPMENT REPAIR	02/07/2013	VSTART	VEHICLE - STARTER
02/07/2013	1512	VER	VEHICLE - ELECTRIC REPAIR	02/07/2013	VSTART	VEHICLE - STARTER
02/18/2013	230	VSUSP	VEHICLE - SUSPENSION REPAIR	02/08/2013	VSUSP	VEHICLE - SUSPENSION REPAIR
02/18/2013	1501	VTIREF	VEHICLE - TIRES, FLAT REPAIRS	02/08/2013	VTIREF	VEHICLE - FLAT TIRE REPAIRS
02/18/2013	472	VSUSP	VEHICLE - SUSPENSION REPAIR	02/08/2013	VSUSP	VEHICLE - SUSPENSION REPAIR
02/21/2013	472	VSUSP	VEHICLE - SUSPENSION REPAIR	02/08/2013	VSUSP	VEHICLE - SUSPENSION REPAIR
02/18/2013	472	VWIPE	VEHICLE - WIPERS	02/11/2013	VWIPE	VEHICLE - WIPERS
02/18/2013	335	VWIPE	VEHICLE - WIPERS	02/11/2013	VWIPE	VEHICLE - WIPERS
02/18/2013	235	VTIREF	VEHICLE - TIRES, FLAT REPAIRS	02/11/2013	VTIREF	VEHICLE - FLAT TIRE REPAIRS
02/18/2013	MISCWATER	VLTNG	VEHICLE - LIGHTING	02/11/2013	VLTNG	VEHICLE - LIGHTING
02/18/2013	204	VTIREN	VEHICLE - TIRES, NEW	02/11/2013	VTIREN	VEHICLE - NEW TIRES
02/18/2013	481	VBRK	VEHICLE - BRAKE SYSTEM	02/12/2013	VBRK	VEHICLE - BRAKE SYSTEM
02/18/2013	481	VBRK	VEHICLE - BRAKE SYSTEM	02/12/2013	VBRK	VEHICLE - BRAKE SYSTEM
02/18/2013	481	VTIREN	VEHICLE - TIRES, NEW	02/12/2013	VBRK	VEHICLE - BRAKE SYSTEM
02/18/2013	481	VSUSP	VEHICLE - SUSPENSION REPAIR	02/12/2013	VBRK	VEHICLE - BRAKE SYSTEM
02/18/2013	481	VEP	VEHICLE - ENGINE PERFORMANCE	02/12/2013	VBRK	VEHICLE - BRAKE SYSTEM
02/18/2013	481	VEP	VEHICLE - ENGINE PERFORMANCE	02/12/2013	VBRK	VEHICLE - BRAKE SYSTEM
02/18/2013	481	VSUSP	VEHICLE - SUSPENSION REPAIR	02/12/2013	VBRK	VEHICLE - BRAKE SYSTEM
02/18/2013	413	VTIREN	VEHICLE - TIRES, NEW	02/12/2013	VTIREN	VEHICLE - NEW TIRES
02/18/2013	310	VBAT	VEHICLE - BATTERIES	02/12/2013	VBAT	VEHICLE - BATTERIES
02/18/2013	131	VINS	VEHICLE - INSPECTION STICKER	02/12/2013	VINS	VEHICLE - INSPECTION STICKER
02/18/2013	1103	VINS	VEHICLE - INSPECTION STICKER	02/12/2013	VINS	VEHICLE - INSPECTION STICKER
02/18/2013	482	VLTNG	VEHICLE - LIGHTING	02/13/2013	VLTNG	VEHICLE - LIGHTING
02/18/2013	494	VRC	VEHICLE - RADIO INSTALL	02/13/2013	VRC	VEHICLE - RADIO INSTALL
02/18/2013	494	VEQR	VEHICLE - EQUIPMENT REPAIR	02/13/2013	VRC	VEHICLE - RADIO INSTALL
02/18/2013	494	VEMGL	VEHICLE - EMERGENCY LIGHTING	02/13/2013	VRC	VEHICLE - RADIO INSTALL
02/18/2013	494	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS	02/13/2013	VRC	VEHICLE - RADIO INSTALL
02/18/2013	494	VOIL	VEHICLE - OIL LUBE & FILTER	02/13/2013	VRC	VEHICLE - RADIO INSTALL
02/18/2013	494	VTIRER	VEHICLE - TIRES, ROTATE	02/13/2013	VRC	VEHICLE - RADIO INSTALL

Vehicle Maintenance Monthly Report  
February 2013

02/18/2013	1511	VTIREF	VEHICLE - TIRES, FLAT REPAIRS	02/13/2013	VTIREF	VEHICLE - FLAT TIRE REPAIRS
02/18/2013	436	VRC	VEHICLE - RADIO INSTALL	02/13/2013	VRC	VEHICLE - RADIO INSTALL
02/18/2013	436	VEQR	VEHICLE - EQUIPMENT REPAIR	02/13/2013	VRC	VEHICLE - RADIO INSTALL
02/18/2013	436	VEQR	VEHICLE - EQUIPMENT REPAIR	02/13/2013	VRC	VEHICLE - RADIO INSTALL
02/18/2013	436	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS	02/13/2013	VRC	VEHICLE - RADIO INSTALL
02/18/2013	436	VEQR	VEHICLE - EQUIPMENT REPAIR	02/13/2013	VRC	VEHICLE - RADIO INSTALL
02/18/2013	331	VOIL	VEHICLE - OIL LUBE & FILTER	02/13/2013	VOIL	VEHICLE - OIL LUBE AND FILTER
02/18/2013	331	VOIL	VEHICLE - OIL LUBE & FILTER	02/13/2013	VOIL	VEHICLE - OIL LUBE AND FILTER
02/18/2013	436	VRC	VEHICLE - RADIO INSTALL	02/14/2013	VRC	VEHICLE - RADIO INSTALL
02/18/2013	436	VEQR	VEHICLE - EQUIPMENT REPAIR	02/14/2013	VRC	VEHICLE - RADIO INSTALL
02/18/2013	422	VSUSP	VEHICLE - SUSPENSION REPAIR	02/14/2013	VSUSP	VEHICLE - SUSPENSION REPAIR
02/18/2013	422	VTNG	VEHICLE - LIGHTING	02/14/2013	VSUSP	VEHICLE - SUSPENSION REPAIR
02/18/2013	472	VEMGL	VEHICLE - EMERGENCY LIGHTING	02/14/2013	VEMGL	VEHICLE - EMERGENCY LIGHTING
02/18/2013	601	VEQR	VEHICLE - EQUIPMENT REPAIR	02/15/2013	VEQR	VEHICLE - EQUIPMENT REPAIR
02/18/2013	493	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS	02/15/2013	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS
02/18/2013	493	VEMGL	VEHICLE - EMERGENCY LIGHTING	02/15/2013	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS
02/18/2013	493	VEQR	VEHICLE - EQUIPMENT REPAIR	02/15/2013	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS
02/18/2013	493	VEQR	VEHICLE - EQUIPMENT REPAIR	02/15/2013	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS
02/18/2013	328	VEMGL	VEHICLE - EMERGENCY LIGHTING	02/15/2013	VEMGL	VEHICLE - EMERGENCY LIGHTING
02/18/2013	328	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS	02/15/2013	VEMGL	VEHICLE - EMERGENCY LIGHTING
02/18/2013	328	VEQR	VEHICLE - EQUIPMENT REPAIR	02/15/2013	VEMGL	VEHICLE - EMERGENCY LIGHTING
02/18/2013	328	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS	02/15/2013	VEMGL	VEHICLE - EMERGENCY LIGHTING
02/18/2013	1204	VRC	VEHICLE - RADIO INSTALL	02/15/2013	VRC	VEHICLE - RADIO INSTALL
02/18/2013	1204	VEMGL	VEHICLE - EMERGENCY LIGHTING	02/15/2013	VRC	VEHICLE - RADIO INSTALL
02/18/2013	1204	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS	02/15/2013	VRC	VEHICLE - RADIO INSTALL
02/18/2013	1204	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS	02/15/2013	VRC	VEHICLE - RADIO INSTALL
02/18/2013	497	VEMGL	VEHICLE - EMERGENCY LIGHTING	02/15/2013	VEMGL	VEHICLE - EMERGENCY LIGHTING
02/18/2013	497	VRC	VEHICLE - RADIO INSTALL	02/15/2013	VEMGL	VEHICLE - EMERGENCY LIGHTING
02/18/2013	497	VEQR	VEHICLE - EQUIPMENT REPAIR	02/15/2013	VEMGL	VEHICLE - EMERGENCY LIGHTING
02/18/2013	497	VEQR	VEHICLE - EQUIPMENT REPAIR	02/15/2013	VEMGL	VEHICLE - EMERGENCY LIGHTING
02/18/2013	415	VRC	VEHICLE - RADIO INSTALL	02/15/2013	VRC	VEHICLE - RADIO INSTALL
02/21/2013	1205	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS	02/18/2013	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS
02/21/2013	1205	VRC	VEHICLE - RADIO INSTALL	02/18/2013	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS
02/21/2013	1205	VEMGL	VEHICLE - EMERGENCY LIGHTING	02/18/2013	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS

Vehicle Maintenance Monthly Report  
February 2013

02/21/2013	449	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS	02/18/2013	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS
02/21/2013	449	VRC	VEHICLE - RADIO INSTALL	02/18/2013	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS
02/21/2013	449	VMGL	VEHICLE - EMERGENCY LIGHTING	02/18/2013	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS
02/21/2013	408	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS	02/18/2013	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS
02/21/2013	408	VRC	VEHICLE - RADIO INSTALL	02/18/2013	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS
02/21/2013	408	VMGL	VEHICLE - EMERGENCY LIGHTING	02/18/2013	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS
02/21/2013	407	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS	02/18/2013	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS
02/21/2013	407	VRC	VEHICLE - RADIO INSTALL	02/18/2013	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS
02/21/2013	407	VMGL	VEHICLE - EMERGENCY LIGHTING	02/18/2013	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS
02/21/2013	227	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS	02/18/2013	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS
02/21/2013	227	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS	02/18/2013	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS
02/21/2013	227	VEQR	VEHICLE - EQUIPMENT REPAIR	02/18/2013	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS
02/21/2013	227	VRC	VEHICLE - RADIO INSTALL	02/18/2013	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS
02/21/2013	227	VMGL	VEHICLE - EMERGENCY LIGHTING	02/18/2013	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS
02/21/2013	439	VRC	VEHICLE - RADIO INSTALL	02/18/2013	VRC	VEHICLE - RADIO INSTALL
02/21/2013	302	VEP	VEHICLE - ENGINE PERFORMANCE	02/18/2013	VEP	VEHICLE - ENGINE PERFORMANCE
02/21/2013	494	VTIREN	VEHICLE - TIRES, NEW	02/18/2013	VTIREN	VEHICLE - NEW TIRES
02/21/2013	472	VLTING	VEHICLE - LIGHTING	02/18/2013	VLTING	VEHICLE - LIGHTING
02/21/2013	408	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS	02/19/2013	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS
02/21/2013	408	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS	02/19/2013	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS
02/21/2013	408	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS	02/19/2013	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS
02/21/2013	408	VRC	VEHICLE - RADIO INSTALL	02/19/2013	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS
02/21/2013	408	VMGL	VEHICLE - EMERGENCY LIGHTING	02/19/2013	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS
02/21/2013	1514	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS	02/19/2013	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS
02/21/2013	495	VMGL	VEHICLE - EMERGENCY LIGHTING	02/19/2013	VMGL	VEHICLE - EMERGENCY LIGHTING
02/21/2013	401	VMM	VEHICLE - MOTOR REPAIR	02/19/2013	VMM	VEHICLE - MOTOR REPAIR
02/21/2013	401	VENG	VEHICLE - ENGINE COOLANT SYSTEM REPAIR	02/19/2013	VMM	VEHICLE - MOTOR REPAIR
02/21/2013	401	VEP	VEHICLE - ENGINE PERFORMANCE	02/19/2013	VMM	VEHICLE - MOTOR REPAIR
02/21/2013	401	VSUSP	VEHICLE - SUSPENSION REPAIR	02/19/2013	VMM	VEHICLE - MOTOR REPAIR
02/21/2013	401	VSUSP	VEHICLE - SUSPENSION REPAIR	02/19/2013	VMM	VEHICLE - MOTOR REPAIR
02/21/2013	401	VSUSP	VEHICLE - SUSPENSION REPAIR	02/19/2013	VMM	VEHICLE - MOTOR REPAIR
02/21/2013	401	VSUSP	VEHICLE - SUSPENSION REPAIR	02/19/2013	VMM	VEHICLE - MOTOR REPAIR
02/21/2013	401	VENG	VEHICLE - ENGINE COOLANT SYSTEM REPAIR	02/19/2013	VMM	VEHICLE - MOTOR REPAIR
02/21/2013	401	VSUSP	VEHICLE - SUSPENSION REPAIR	02/19/2013	VMM	VEHICLE - MOTOR REPAIR

Vehicle Maintenance Monthly Report  
February 2013

02/21/2013	483	VINS	VEHICLE - INSPECTION STICKER	02/19/2013	VINS	VEHICLE - INSPECTION STICKER
02/21/2013	417	VRC	VEHICLE - RADIO INSTALL	02/19/2013	VRC	VEHICLE - RADIO INSTALL
02/21/2013	230	VTIREN	VEHICLE - TIRES, NEW	02/19/2013	VTIREN	VEHICLE - NEW TIRES
02/21/2013	1514	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS	02/19/2013	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS
02/21/2013	449	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS	02/20/2013	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS
02/21/2013	449	VEMGL	VEHICLE - EMERGENCY LIGHTING	02/20/2013	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS
02/21/2013	449	VEMGL	VEHICLE - EMERGENCY LIGHTING	02/20/2013	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS
02/21/2013	448	VGL	VEHICLE - GLASS REPAIR	02/20/2013	VGL	VEHICLE - GLASS REPAIR
02/21/2013	436	VEP	VEHICLE - ENGINE PERFORMANCE	02/20/2013	VEP	VEHICLE - ENGINE PERFORMANCE
02/27/2013	493	VINS	VEHICLE - INSPECTION STICKER	02/20/2013	VINS	VEHICLE - INSPECTION STICKER
02/27/2013	439	VAAR	VEHICLE - AFTERMARKET ACCESSORY REPAIR	02/21/2013	VAAR	VEHICLE - AFTERMARKET ACCESSORY REPAIR
02/27/2013	131	VOIL	VEHICLE - OIL LUBE & FILTER	02/21/2013	VOIL	VEHICLE - OIL LUBE AND FILTER
02/27/2013	131	VTIRER	VEHICLE - TIRES, ROTATE	02/21/2013	VOIL	VEHICLE - OIL LUBE AND FILTER
02/27/2013	131	VTIRER	VEHICLE - TIRES, ROTATE	02/21/2013	VOIL	VEHICLE - OIL LUBE AND FILTER
02/27/2013	131	VBK	VEHICLE - BRAKE SYSTEM	02/21/2013	VOIL	VEHICLE - OIL LUBE AND FILTER
02/27/2013	1500	VTIRER	VEHICLE - TIRES, ROTATE	02/21/2013	VTIRER	VEHICLE - ROTATE TIRES
02/27/2013	495	VAAR	VEHICLE - AFTERMARKET ACCESSORY REPAIR	02/22/2013	VAAR	VEHICLE - AFTERMARKET ACCESSORY REPAIR
02/27/2013	463	VOIL	VEHICLE - OIL LUBE & FILTER	02/22/2013	VOIL	VEHICLE - OIL LUBE AND FILTER
02/27/2013	463	VAF	VEHICLE - AIR FILTER	02/22/2013	VOIL	VEHICLE - OIL LUBE AND FILTER
02/27/2013	403	VINS	VEHICLE - INSPECTION STICKER	02/22/2013	VINS	VEHICLE - INSPECTION STICKER
02/27/2013	222	VTIREN	VEHICLE - TIRES, NEW	02/25/2013	VTIREN	VEHICLE - NEW TIRES
02/27/2013	482	VOIL	VEHICLE - OIL LUBE & FILTER	02/25/2013	VOIL	VEHICLE - OIL LUBE AND FILTER
02/27/2013	482	VTIRER	VEHICLE - TIRES, ROTATE	02/25/2013	VOIL	VEHICLE - OIL LUBE AND FILTER
02/27/2013	482	VTIREN	VEHICLE - TIRES, NEW	02/25/2013	VOIL	VEHICLE - OIL LUBE AND FILTER
02/27/2013	482	VFAN	VEHICLE - FAN BELTS	02/25/2013	VOIL	VEHICLE - OIL LUBE AND FILTER
02/27/2013	483	VWM	VEHICLE - WINDOW MOTOR	02/25/2013	VWM	VEHICLE - WINDOW MOTOR
02/27/2013	435	VAAR	VEHICLE - AFTERMARKET ACCESSORY REPAIR	02/25/2013	VAAR	VEHICLE - AFTERMARKET ACCESSORY REPAIR
02/27/2013	435	VAAR	VEHICLE - AFTERMARKET ACCESSORY REPAIR	02/25/2013	VAAR	VEHICLE - AFTERMARKET ACCESSORY REPAIR
02/27/2013	435	VETRIM	VEHICLE - EXTERIOR TRIM REPAIR	02/25/2013	VAAR	VEHICLE - AFTERMARKET ACCESSORY REPAIR
02/27/2013	498	VOIL	VEHICLE - OIL LUBE & FILTER	02/25/2013	VOIL	VEHICLE - OIL LUBE AND FILTER
02/27/2013	498	VTIREN	VEHICLE - TIRES, NEW	02/25/2013	VOIL	VEHICLE - OIL LUBE AND FILTER
02/27/2013	498	VTIRER	VEHICLE - TIRES, ROTATE	02/25/2013	VOIL	VEHICLE - OIL LUBE AND FILTER
02/27/2013	498	VAF	VEHICLE - AIR FILTER	02/25/2013	VOIL	VEHICLE - OIL LUBE AND FILTER
02/27/2013	302	VEP	VEHICLE - ENGINE PERFORMANCE	02/26/2013	VEP	VEHICLE - ENGINE PERFORMANCE
02/27/2013	302	VEP	VEHICLE - ENGINE PERFORMANCE	02/26/2013	VEP	VEHICLE - ENGINE PERFORMANCE

Vehicle Maintenance Monthly Report  
February 2013

02/27/2013	437	VAAR	VEHICLE - AFTERMARKET ACCESSORY REPAIR	02/26/2013	VAAR	VEHICLE - AFTERMARKET ACCESSORY REPAIR
02/27/2013	404	VINS	VEHICLE - INSPECTION STICKER	02/26/2013	VINS	VEHICLE - INSPECTION STICKER
02/27/2013	404	VOIL	VEHICLE - OIL LUBE & FILTER	02/26/2013	VINS	VEHICLE - INSPECTION STICKER
02/27/2013	404	VTIREN	VEHICLE - TIRES, NEW	02/26/2013	VINS	VEHICLE - INSPECTION STICKER
02/27/2013	404	VWPIPE	VEHICLE - WIPERS	02/26/2013	VINS	VEHICLE - INSPECTION STICKER
02/27/2013	404	VETRIM	VEHICLE - EXTERIOR TRIM REPAIR	02/26/2013	VINS	VEHICLE - INSPECTION STICKER
02/27/2013	472	VEP	VEHICLE - ENGINE PERFORMANCE	02/26/2013	VEP	VEHICLE - ENGINE PERFORMANCE
02/27/2013	616	VETRIM	VEHICLE - EXTERIOR TRIM REPAIR	02/26/2013	VETRIM	VEHICLE - EXTERIOR TRIM REPAIR
02/27/2013	616	VEMGL	VEHICLE - EMERGENCY LIGHTING	02/26/2013	VETRIM	VEHICLE - EXTERIOR TRIM REPAIR
02/27/2013	417	VFAN	VEHICLE - FAN BELTS	02/26/2013	VFAN	VEHICLE - FAN BELTS
02/27/2013	402	VINS	VEHICLE - INSPECTION STICKER	02/26/2013	VINS	VEHICLE - INSPECTION STICKER
02/27/2013	402	VLTNG	VEHICLE - LIGHTING	02/26/2013	VINS	VEHICLE - INSPECTION STICKER
02/27/2013	1505	VINS	VEHICLE - INSPECTION STICKER	02/26/2013	VINS	VEHICLE - INSPECTION STICKER
02/27/2013	1510	VINS	VEHICLE - INSPECTION STICKER	02/26/2013	VINS	VEHICLE - INSPECTION STICKER
02/27/2013	330	VINS	VEHICLE - INSPECTION STICKER	02/26/2013	VINS	VEHICLE - INSPECTION STICKER
03/01/2013	2050	VER	VEHICLE - ELECTRIC REPAIR	02/26/2013	VER	VEHICLE - INSPECTION STICKER
02/27/2013	226	VWPIPE	VEHICLE - WIPERS	02/27/2013	VWPIPE	VEHICLE - WIPERS
02/27/2013	226	VOIL	VEHICLE - OIL LUBE & FILTER	02/27/2013	VWPIPE	VEHICLE - WIPERS
02/27/2013	226	VAF	VEHICLE - AIR FILTER	02/27/2013	VWPIPE	VEHICLE - WIPERS
02/27/2013	226	VTIREN	VEHICLE - TIRES, NEW	02/27/2013	VWPIPE	VEHICLE - WIPERS
02/27/2013	226	VOIL	VEHICLE - OIL LUBE & FILTER	02/27/2013	VWPIPE	VEHICLE - WIPERS
02/27/2013	226	VAF	VEHICLE - AIR FILTER	02/27/2013	VWPIPE	VEHICLE - WIPERS
02/27/2013	201	VLTNG	VEHICLE - LIGHTING	02/27/2013	VLTNG	VEHICLE - LIGHTING
02/27/2013	229	VER	VEHICLE - ELECTRIC REPAIR	02/27/2013	VER	VEHICLE - ELECTRIC REPAIR
02/27/2013	2004	VER	VEHICLE - ELECTRIC REPAIR	02/27/2013	VER	VEHICLE - ELECTRIC REPAIR
02/27/2013	415	VINS	VEHICLE - INSPECTION STICKER	02/27/2013	VINS	VEHICLE - INSPECTION STICKER
02/27/2013	436	VEP	VEHICLE - ENGINE PERFORMANCE	02/27/2013	VEP	VEHICLE - ENGINE PERFORMANCE
03/01/2013	419	VBRK	VEHICLE - BRAKE SYSTEM	02/27/2013	VBRK	VEHICLE - BRAKE SYSTEM
03/01/2013	2045	VEP	VEHICLE - ENGINE PERFORMANCE	02/28/2013	VEP	VEHICLE - ENGINE PERFORMANCE
03/01/2013	2045	VFUEL	VEHICLE - FUEL FILTER	02/28/2013	VEP	VEHICLE - ENGINE PERFORMANCE
03/01/2013	144	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS	02/28/2013	VMISC	VEHICLE - MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS

**COUNCIL MEETING**

**03-19-2013**

**AGENDA ITEM #10**

**TML LEGISLATIVE UPDATE**



**Legislative**  
**UPDATE**

March 1, 2013  
Number 8

**Reminder: Be Sure to Check Committee Actions and Floor  
Actions**

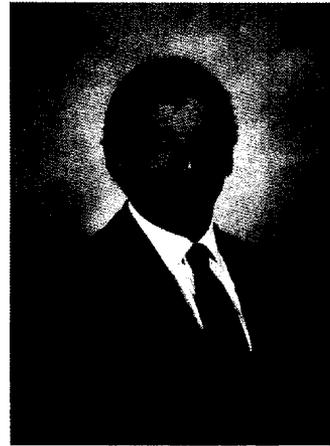
In this issue (and in the weeks ahead), readers will find “Significant Committee Actions.” Future issues will have those and “Significant Floor Actions.” These sections of the update are extremely important because they indicate bills that have momentum. You are encouraged to read these sections carefully and to contact TML if you have questions or concerns.

**May 2013 Election Law Calendar**

In years past, the Texas Municipal League legal staff prepared an election calendar for general law cities. The calendar, which spelled out various deadlines for the May general election of city officers, appeared in each January issue of *Texas Town & City* magazine. Other groups annually prepare calendars as well. One of those groups is the Texas Municipal Clerks Association (TMCA), a TML affiliate. Because of the outstanding calendar prepared by TMCA, the League will no longer prepare a separate calendar. The TMCA calendar is now available online at [http://municlerks.unt.edu/pdf/2013\\_electioncalendar.pdf](http://municlerks.unt.edu/pdf/2013_electioncalendar.pdf). The League’s legal staff remains available to answer election-related questions.

## **TML Names Legislator of the Month for February**

Senator Kevin Eltife (R – Tyler) is the TML Legislator of the Month for February 2013. Senator Eltife represents Senate District 1, which includes Tyler, Texarkana, Kilgore, Marshall, Henderson, and Paris.



First elected to the Texas Senate in 2004, Senator Eltife currently serves as the Chairman of the Senate Committee on Administration and also serves on the Senate Business and Commerce, Economic Development, Finance, and Natural Resources Committees.

Before his election to the Texas Senate, Senator Eltife served on the Tyler city council for three terms before being elected to serve as mayor for an additional three terms. Senator Eltife is a strong supporter of cities and an outspoken critic of attempts to erode municipal authority. In a recent debt discussion at a Senate Finance Committee hearing, Senator Eltife defended local debt by pointing out that state-issued debt has actually increased at a higher rate than local debt over the last four years. Click [here](#) to watch a short video of Senator Eltife's comments in committee.

We hope that municipal leaders across Texas, and particularly those in Senator Eltife's district, express their appreciation to this outstanding leader.

### **Significant Committee Actions**

**S.B. 127 (Nelson)**, relating to the creation of certain funding formulas and policies and to certain public health evaluations by the Department of State Health Services. Reported from the Senate Committee on Health and Human Services.

**S.B. 245 (West)**, relating to eligibility of children's advocacy centers for contracts to provide services for children and family members in child abuse and neglect cases. Reported from the Senate Committee on Health and Human Services.

**S.B. 364 (Eltife)**, relating to municipal sewer service without a certificate of convenience and necessity. Reported from the Senate Committee on Natural Resources.

**S.B. 390 (West)**, relating to the effective date of new or amended court costs or fees. Reported from the Senate Committee on Jurisprudence.

**S.B. 398 (Hancock)**, relating to the major events trust fund. Reported from the Senate Committee on Economic Development.

### **City-Related Bills Filed**

## **PROPERTY TAX**

**H.B. 1459 (Gooden) – Property Tax Exemption:** would provide a property tax exemption for real property that is leased to an organization that meets the requirements of a charitable organization under the Tax Code if: (1) the real property is used by the organization primarily for the purpose of performing certain specific charitable functions; (2) the rental for the real property on an annual basis is not more than five percent of the property's market value; and (3) the real property is reasonably necessary for the operation of the organization. (Please see **H.J.R. 90**, below.)

**H.B. 1478 (Eiland) – Appraisal Districts:** would allow junior college districts to participate in the vote to appoint members to the board of directors of an appraisal district. (Companion bill is **S.B. 359** by **Hinojosa**.)

**H.B. 1597 (N. Gonzalez) – Property Tax Delinquency:** would: (1) require the transferee of a property tax lien to deliver notice to the property owner regarding the possibility that the taxing unit may offer an installment agreement for payment of delinquent property taxes; (2) require the tax collector for a taxing unit to enter into an installment agreement for the payment of property taxes, penalties, and interest on a residence homestead if requested by a person who is delinquent in the payment of property taxes and who has not entered into an installment agreement with the taxing unit in the previous 24 months; (3) require the installment agreement to provide for installment payments in equal amounts and a period of at least 12 months; (4) provide that a delinquency penalty does not accrue on the unpaid balance of property taxes during the period of the agreement if the property is a residence homestead; (4) require a notice of delinquency sent by a taxing unit to contain specific language regarding the ability to enter into an installment agreement; and (5) provide that a debtor is not in default under a deed of trust or other contract lien on real property used as the debtor's residence for the delinquent payment of property taxes if the debtor is in substantial compliance with an installment agreement and has given notice of the installment agreement to the mortgage servicer. (Companion bill is **S.B. 476** by **Hinojosa**.)

**H.B. 1612 (Workman) – Property Tax Liens:** would provide that a property tax lien is inferior to the claim of any creditor that is the holder of a purchase money security interest on personal property encumbered to a property tax lien only to the extent of the amount of taxes, and of any penalties or interest on those taxes, that would have been imposed on the personal property had the property been taxed separately on the date the tax lien attached. (Companion bill is **S.B. 586** by **Hegar**.)

**H.B. 1693 (Farrar) – Property Tax Deferral:** would entitle an individual to defer property tax collection or abate a suit to collect a delinquent tax imposed upon the individual's small business property that is located on a rail line.

**H.B. 1712 (Lozano) – Property Tax Exemption:** would provide a property tax exemption for all or part of real and personal property that a person owns or leases and that is used, constructed, acquired, stored, or installed primarily as part of an offshore spill response containment system.

**H.B. 1729 (Ashby) – Property Tax:** would: (1) provide that an award of attorney’s fees to a property owner in a judicial appeal of a property tax determination may not exceed the lesser of \$100,000 or the total amount by which the property owner’s tax liability is reduced as a result of the appeal; and (2) provide that an award of attorney’s fees in an appeal filed in a county with a population of 50,000 or less to an appraisal district, an appraisal review board, or chief appraiser that prevails may not exceed \$15,000.

**H.B. 1736 (Anchia) – Property Tax Exemption:** would provide a property tax exemption for all real and personal property owned or leased by a person that is used as part or in connection with a renewable natural gas facility that converts landfill generated methane into renewable natural gas.

**H.B. 1820 (Kacal) – Property Tax Payments:** would allow an individual who is a disabled veteran to make installment payments of property taxes due on the individual’s residence homestead.

**H.J.R. 90 (Gooden) – Property Tax Exemption:** would amend the Texas Constitution to provide a property tax exemption for real property that is leased to an organization that qualifies as a charitable organization and that is used by the organization primarily for the purpose of performing a charitable function. (Please see **H.B. 1459**, above.)

**S.B. 656 (Paxton) – Budget and Tax Rate Adoption:** would: (1) require the city council’s vote to adopt a budget to be a record vote; (2) require an adopted budget that requires raising more revenue from property taxes than the previous year’s budget to contain a cover page that includes: (a) a specific statement on the property tax revenue increase and amount due to new property added to the tax roll; (b) the record vote of each member of the governing body by name voting on the adoption of the budget, the ratification of the property tax increase (if the vote has been taken) and the setting of the property tax rate (if the vote has been taken); (c) the city property tax rates for the preceding and current fiscal years, including the adopted rate, effective tax rate, effective maintenance and operations tax rate, rollback tax rate, and debt rate; and (d) the total amount of bonds and other debt obligations owed by the city; (3) require a city with a website to post the cover page in (2), above, on the city’s website, and keep the record vote information on the city’s website for at least one year after the budget is adopted; (4) require the city council to amend a cover page to include the record vote of each member of the governing body by name following a vote on the ratification of the property tax increase and setting of the property tax rate, if the information is not included on the cover page; and (5) require a record vote on the ordinance adopting the tax rate, even if the adopted tax rate does not exceed the effective tax rate.

**S.B. 657 (Paxton) – Tax Rate Adoption:** would require a record vote on the ordinance adopting the property tax rate, even if the adopted tax rate does not exceed the effective tax rate.

## **SALES TAX**

**H.B. 1466 (Hughes) – Sales Tax Sourcing:** would provide that, if a retailer has more than one place of business in the state, the consummation of a sale of a taxable item does not take place

where the retailer first receives the order if: (1) the taxable item is shipped or delivered from a warehouse that: (a) is located in a city with a population of 5,000 or less; (b) is a place of business of the retailer; (c) the retailer entered into an economic development agreement with the municipality or an economic development corporation prior to January 1, 2009; and (d) the municipality provided information relating to the economic development agreement to the comptroller as provided by state law; and (2) the place of business of the retailer at which the retailer first receives the order is a retail outlet that is served by the warehouse.

**H.B. 1511 (Larson) – Local Sales Tax Rate:** would: (1) allow a city to hold an election to impose a dedicated sales and use tax for sports and venue districts, crime control and prevention districts, economic development corporations, property tax relief, or street maintenance at any rate that the city determines is appropriate that would not result in a combined rate that exceeded the maximum local sales and use tax rate of two percent; (2) allow a city to hold an election to impose its general sales and use tax at any rate that the city determines is appropriate that would not result in a combined rate that exceeded the maximum local sales and use tax rate of two percent; and (3) extend from four years to eight years the expiration date on the dedicated sales and use tax for street maintenance.

**H.B. 1533 (Leach) – Sales Tax Exemption:** would exempt a firearm or hunting supplies from sales and use taxes if the sale takes place during a period beginning at 12:01 a.m. on March 2 and ending at midnight on the same day.

**H.B. 1623 (N. Gonzalez) – Sales Tax Exemption:** would exempt from sales and use taxes the sale, storage, use, or consumption of tangible personal property used or consumed in qualified research or services if the property or services are sold, leased or rented to, or stored, used, or consumed by, a qualifying biotechnology start-up engaged in qualified research.

**H.B. 1630 (Murphy) – Sales Tax Exemption:** would exempt from sales and use taxes certain tangible personal property that is sold, leased, or rented to a qualifying data center or qualifying data center tenant beginning on the date a data center or tenant of a data center meets the necessary qualifications and ending on the tenth anniversary of that date. (Companion bill is **S.B. 730** by **Deuell**.)

**H.B. 1660 (Thompson) – Tax Collection and Reporting:** would provide that local sales taxes are considered delinquent if: (1) a person fails to correctly collect and remit to the comptroller all or part of its sales tax to a city or other local governmental entity in which the sale was consummated; and (2) a person who has collected all or part of a sales tax reports to the comptroller in error that all or part of that tax relates to a sale that occurred in a city or other local governmental entity that is not the city or entity in which the sale was consummated as determined by state sales tax sourcing law.

**S.B. 730 (Deuell) – Sales Tax Exemption:** this bill is the same as **H.B. 1630**, above.

**S.B. 784 (Hinojosa) – Sales Tax Exemption:** would exempt the sale of an emergency preparation item from sales and use taxes if the sale takes place during a period beginning at

12:01 a.m. on the Saturday before the last Monday in April and ending at midnight on the last Monday in April.

**S.J.R. 35 (Patrick) – Sales Tax Limitation:** would amend the Texas Constitution to provide that the legislature may not enact a general law that would impose a new, prospective state tax on the sale or use of any food, drink, or medicine. (Companion resolution is **H.J.R. 74** by **Raymond.**)

## **PURCHASING**

**S.B. 740 (Rodriguez) – Workers’ Compensation:** would: (1) require construction contractors and subcontractors to provide workers’ compensation insurance coverage for each of their employees; (2) require a contractor to provide certification of coverage of its and any subcontractor’s employees to the governmental entity; and (3) provide that, if the contractor enters into a contract with a governmental entity for a public project, the coverage must be satisfactory to the governing body of the governmental entity. (Companion bill is **H.B. 475** by **Walle.**)

## **ELECTIONS**

**H.B. 1518 (J. Sheffield) – Polling Place:** would, among other things, provide that if a political subdivision is required to use countywide polling places and the political subdivision holds a joint election, the governing body of the political subdivision may designate as the polling places for any required runoff election only the polling places located in the territory or in and near the territory of the political subdivision where eligible voters reside.

**H.B. 1560 (Klick) – Elections:** would provide that a person commits a class A misdemeanor if the person: (1) compensates another person based on the number of voters assisted by that person; (2) presents another person with a quota of voters to be assisted; (3) engages in another practice that causes another person’s compensation from or employment status with the person to be dependent on the number of voters assisted; or (4) accepts compensation for (1), (2), or (3), above.

**H.B. 1564 (Miller) – Elections:** would increase the penalty for theft of an official ballot or official carrier envelope for an election from a state jail felony to a felony of the third degree. (Companion bill is **S.B. 554** by **Campbell.**)

**H.B. 1635 (Johnson) – Voting Clerks:** would allow: (1) a school district to adopt a policy excusing a student from attending school for service as a student early voting clerk in an election; (2) the early voting clerk to appoint not more than four student early voting clerks at an early voting polling place; and (3) the secretary of state to initiate or assist in the development of a statewide program promoting the use of student early voting clerks. (Companion bill is **S.B. 553** by **Uresti.**)

**H.B. 1636 (Johnson) – Elections:** would remove the requirement that an interpreter be a registered voter of the county in which the voter resides. (Companion bill is **S.B. 722** by **Ellis.**)

**S.B. 722 (Ellis) – Elections**: this bill is the same **H.B. 1636**, above.

## **OPEN GOVERNMENT**

**H.B. 1632 (Fletcher) – Identifying Information of Peace Officer**: would provide that information that relates to the date of birth of peace officers and certain other law enforcement officers may not be disclosed to the public under the Public Information Act if the officer notifies the governmental body that the officer chooses to restrict public access to the information.

**H.B. 1749 (Perry) – Meetings by Videoconference**: would: (1) provide that a meeting of a state governmental body or a governmental body that extends into three or more counties may be held by videoconference call only if the member of the governmental body presiding over the meeting is physically present at one location of the meeting that is open to the public during the open portions of the meeting; (2) require that the notice of a meeting described in (1), above, specify the location where the member of the governmental body presiding over the meeting will be physically present; and (3) require that the location where the member of the governmental body presiding over the meeting is physically present as described in (1), above, and each remote location from which a member of the governmental body participates have two-way communication with each other location during the entire meeting.

**H.J.R 94 (Burnam) – U.S. Constitution**: would amend the Texas Constitution to require the legislature petition to the United States Congress to call a convention for the purpose of proposing amendments to the Constitution of the United States of America as soon as two-thirds of the several states have applied for the convention

## **OTHER FINANCE/ADMINISTRATION BILLS**

**H.B. 1449 (Kuempel) – Dog and Cat Dealers**: would: (1) prohibit a person from acting as or offering to act as a person who sells or offers to sell, at retail to the public for use as pets, not fewer than 21 dogs or cats in a calendar year (a “dealer”) without holding a license issued by the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation (TDLR); (2) require that TDLR issue a license to a dealer who meets applicable requirements (after an inspection), applies on the required form, and pays the required fee; (3) impose numerous requirements on a license holder; (4) prohibit a county or city from adopting local legislation that conflicts with the dealer requirements above; (5) provide that the dealer requirements are not intended to affect the authority of a county or city to enforce local legislation generally applicable to all businesses that relates to the right, health, or safety of consumers; (6) require the Texas Commission of Licensing and Regulation (Commission) to administer the requirements and establish rules regarding applicable fee amounts; (7) require TDLR to: (a) maintain a public database of dealers who have been subject to disciplinary action; (b) prepare information of consumer interest related to dealers, including the procedure by which a consumer may make a complaint about a dealer; and (c) inspect, at least once in every 12-month period, the facility of a licensed dealer; (8) authorize TDLR to enter into an agreement with a county or city to conduct dealer inspections; (9) require a person inspecting a dealer be trained in detecting signs of animal cruelty and neglect; (10) authorize TDLR to enter into an agreement with a county or city to perform the dealer licensing and

inspection duties of TDLR; (11) require that any agreement described in (10), above, provide that the county or city provide information to TDLR regarding each license issued, include provisions requiring the Commission to monitor the administration of the agreement, and authorize TDLR to resume administration on the termination of the agreement; and (12) provide that under an agreement described in (10), above, the county or city is entitled to retain any fees collected for an inspection or issuance or renewal of a license, unless the agreement provides otherwise.

**H.B. 1487 (Harper-Brown) – State Grant Expenditures:** would require the comptroller’s searchable state expenditure database to include information that would allow a person to ascertain the specific purposes for which state grant money was used.

**H.B. 1493 (King) – Texas Department of Rural Affairs:** would, among other things, transfer the programs of the Texas Department of Rural Affairs to the Department of Agriculture.

**H.B. 1556 (Villarreal) – Taxes:** would: (1) require a select commission on periodic tax preference review to identify all state and local “tax preferences” and present a review schedule to the Legislative Budget Board every odd-numbered year under which each tax preference is reviewed once during each ten-year period; (2) require the Legislative Budget Board to evaluate all state and local tax preferences and make recommendations for continuing, repealing, or amending each preference; and (3) provide that each tax preference enacted by the legislature that becomes law after September 1, 2014, expires ten years after the date it takes effect, unless the legislature provides an earlier or later expiration date. (Please see **H.J.R. 92**, below.)

**H.B. 1609 (Hughes) – State Budget:** would, among other things: (1) limit the rate of growth of state appropriations in a biennium from all available sources of revenue except the federal government to not exceed the average biennial rate of growth of the state’s population during the previous three state fiscal bienniums adjusted by the average biennial rate of monetary inflation over the same period; (2) allow the comptroller to determine the state sales tax rate imposed on each sale of taxable items in this state; and (3) require the comptroller to reduce the state sales tax period for a two-calendar-year period if the comptroller determines that the amount of undedicated, unencumbered anticipated revenue is sufficient to permit the reduction of the rate by at least one-tenth of one percent. (Please see **H.J.R. 93**, below.)

**H.B. 1622 (Stickland) – Alcoholic Beverage Permits:** would, notwithstanding any other provision of the Alcoholic Beverage Code, authorize the issuance of a wine and beer retailer’s permit, a retail dealer’s on-premise license, and a retail detailer’s on-premise late hours license in an area in which the voters have approved each of the following ballot issues in a local election: (1) the legal sale of beer and wine for off-premise consumption only; and (2) the legal sale of mixed beverages.

**H.B. 1652 (Miles) – Community Gardens:** would: (1) limit the liability of an owner, lessee, or occupant of land that allows the land to be used as a community garden except in regard to an injury caused by willful or wanton acts or gross negligence by the owner, lessee, or occupant; and (2) require that an owner, lessee, or occupant of land that allows the land to be used as a community garden post and maintain a sign containing certain specified warning language.

**H.B. 1676 (Price) – Texas Board of Professional Engineers:** this is the Texas Board of Professional Engineers (TBPE) Sunset bill. Of particular interest to cities, the bill would continue the functions of the TBPE until 2025 and would provide that, if it appears to the TBPE that a person who is not licensed, certified, or registered as an engineer is violating the engineering law, a rule adopted under the law, or another state statute or rule relating to the practice of engineering, the TBPE, after notice and opportunity for a hearing, may issue a cease and desist order prohibiting the person from engaging in the activity. (Companion bill is **S.B. 204** by **Nichols.**)

**H.B. 1691 (Capriglione) – Conflicts Disclosure:** would require a local government officer to file a conflicts disclosure statement for a gift of food, lodging, transportation, or entertainment accepted, as a guest, by the officer or a family member of the officer.

**H.B. 1715 (Pickett) – Payday Lending:** would provide that a payday or motor vehicle title lender may not renew or roll over an extension of consumer credit more than four times.

**H.B. 1717 (Price) – Texas Board of Architectural Examiners:** this is the Texas Board of Architectural Examiners (TBAE) Sunset bill, which would continue the functions of the TBAE until 2025. (Companion bill is **S.B. 205** by **Nichols.**)

**H.B. 1724 (Bohac) – Hotel Occupancy Taxes:** would: (1) limit the amount of interest on delinquent hotel occupancy taxes to the prime interest rate plus one percent; and (2) would require a city to bring suit not later than the fourth anniversary of the date the hotel occupancy tax becomes due.

**H.B. 1734 (Gutierrez) – Type A City Special Meetings:** would provide that a mayor in a type A general law city must call a special meeting on the application of three aldermen. (Note: Current law makes it the mayor's option.)

**H.B. 1779 (Schaefer) – Barbering and Cosmetology:** would: (1) abolish state regulation of barbering and cosmetology; and (2) authorize a local health department or local health authority of a county or city to: (a) inspect an establishment providing barbering or cosmetology services to the public within the jurisdiction of the county or city; and (b) close, by order, an establishment providing barbering or cosmetology services to the public within the jurisdiction of the county or city if the establishment does not keep the establishment in a sanitary condition.

**H.B. 1794 (Pitts) – City Debt:** would: (1) require a political subdivision's ballot proposition for a bond to include a significant amount of information, including: (a) the total amount and per capita amount of: (i) the principal of all outstanding debt; (ii) the combined principal and interest required to pay all outstanding debt; (iii) the principal of the bonds to be authorized; and (iv) the estimated combined principal and interest required to pay the bonds to be authorized; (b) the purpose for which the bonds are to be authorized; (c) the estimated rate of interest for the bonds to be authorized; and (d) the maturity date of the bonds to be authorized; and (2) require a political subdivision issuing a bond to post a sample ballot on its website as soon as practicable after the ballot is prepared.

**H.B. 1805 (Pitts) – City Debt:** would, among other things: (1) provide that the attorney general may not approve a local security until the attorney general receives written notification from the Bond Review Board that the board has received information on the local security from the issuing governmental body or has agreed to a later date of submission of the information; (2) require the state bond finance office to publish an annual report on local securities; (3) require an issuer of a local security to annually provide information that the state bond finance office considers necessary for the preparation of any report; (4) require every political subdivision to prepare an annual financial report that contains financial information for each city fund, as well as a significant amount of information relating to the city's debt obligations; and (5) require a city to maintain an Internet website on which to post the annual financial report continuously along with the city's relevant contact information.

**H.B. 1809 (Lucio) – Cultural Education Facilities Finance Corporations:** would: (1) allow a cultural education facilities finance corporation to exercise its authority inside or outside the limits of the city that created the corporation, regardless of the population of the county in which the city is located; and (2) would amend the definition of “cultural facility” to include real property, including buildings and improvements, or equipment, furnishings, or other personal property to be used by the state or a county, city, or other governmental entity.

**H.B. 1812 (Lucio) – Major Events Trust Fund:** would add the Ultimate Fighting Championship to the list of events for which the major events trust fund may be used.

**H.J.R. 89 (Harless) – Dedicated State Fee Diversions:** would amend the Texas Constitution to, in increments beginning in 2015 and completed in 2018, prohibit the comptroller from using dedicated revenues to certify the state budget. (Companion resolution is **S.J.R. 26** by **Estes**.)

**H.J.R. 92 (Villarreal) – Taxes:** would amend the Texas Constitution to: (1) require the legislature to implement the necessary procedures for the periodic review of state and local “tax preferences;” and (2) provide that each tax preference enacted by the legislature that becomes law after September 1, 2014 expires ten years after the date it takes effect, unless the legislature provides an earlier or later expiration date. (Please see **H.B. 1556**, above.)

**H.J.R. 93 (Hughes) – State Budget:** would amend the Texas Constitution to limit the rate of growth of appropriations from all sources of revenue except the federal government and authorize the legislature to appropriate money for tax relief or tax rebates. (Please see **H.B. 1609**, above.)

**S.B. 204 (Nichols) – Texas Board of Professional Engineers:** this bill is the same as **H.B. 1676**, above.

**S.B. 205 (Nichols) – Texas Board of Architectural Examiners:** this bill is the same as **H.B. 1717**, above.

**S.B. 754 (Patrick) – Government Lobbyists:** would: (1) require a person registering as a lobbyist to indicate on his/her registration, if applicable, whether the person who reimburses,

retains, or employs the registrant is a governmental entity or an entity that reimburses, retains, or employs the registrant on behalf of a governmental entity and the name of the governmental entity on whose behalf the registrant is reimbursed, retained, or employed; (2) require that compensation or reimbursement required to be reported by a person registering as a lobbyist be reported as an exact amount if the registrant is reimbursed, retained, or employed by a governmental entity or by another entity on behalf of a governmental entity; and (3) provide that the reimbursement, retention, or employment of a registrant by an attorney to communicate directly with a member of the legislative or executive branch to influence legislation or administrative action on behalf of a governmental entity is not the provision of legal representation subject to attorney-client privilege and must be disclosed as required by law.

**S.B. 761 (Lucio) – Medical Laboratories:** would provide for the licensing and regulation of medical laboratory professionals, including providing for penalties and imposing fees. (Note: Any city that operates a crime lab should review the provisions of this bill carefully.)

**S.B. 764 (Watson) – Prescribed Burning:** would provide that an owner, lessee, or occupant of agricultural land is not liable for property damage or for injury or death to persons caused by or resulting from prescribed burning conducted on the land if the burning is conducted under the supervision of a certified and insured prescribed burn manager and the owner, lessee, or occupant is a governmental unit that has a self-insurance program for a certain amount of coverage.

**S.B. 765 (Watson) – Major Events Trust Fund:** would: (1) establish an event oversight committee consisting of the comptroller, state auditor, and one representative with significant experience in auditing procedures or fiscal matters relevant to an event from each endorsing county or city for the event; (2) provide that the event oversight committee has authority over determining the amounts of incremental increase in tax receipts related to the event if the members of the committee unanimously agree on the amounts; and (3) provide that, if an obligation is incurred under an event support contract to make a structural improvement to the site or add a fixture to the site for purposes of an event and the improvement or fixture is expected to derive most of its value in subsequent uses of the site for future events, a disbursement from the major events trust fund made for purposes of that obligation is limited to five percent of the cost of the improvement or fixture.

**S.B. 770 (Uresti) – Naming of Public Property:** would prohibit the naming of public property after a former elected official before the fifth anniversary of the date the former elected official last held elective office.

**S.B. 789 (Hinojosa) – Gambling:** would: (1) authorize the operation of video lottery games by licensed horse and greyhound racetrack operators; (2) provide for a defense for the operation of video lotteries by Indian tribes; (2) prohibit a city from imposing a tax or fee for attendance or admission to a video gaming premises unless specifically authorized by statute; and (3) create certain misdemeanor offenses for video gaming by individuals young than 21 years of age. (Please see **S.J.R. 36**, below.)

**S.B. 799 (Van de Putte) – Gambling:** would: (1) provide for the operation of video gaming by authorized organizations and commercial operators that are licensed to conduct bingo or lease

bingo premises; (2) prohibit a city from imposing a tax or fee for attendance or admission to a video gaming premises unless specifically authorized by statute; (3) allow a video gaming retailer to conduct video gaming at a premises other than the licensed bingo premises if the city in which the premises is located holds an election in which a majority of the voters favor prohibiting bingo and the other premises are located in a jurisdiction in which a majority of the voters voting in an election held before January 1, 2013, voted in favor of legalizing bingo games; (4) authorize law enforcement personnel to be present at a retailer's video gaming premises at any time and authorize municipal peace officers to enter and inspect the premises where video gaming is conducted or video gaming equipment is found; and (5) create certain misdemeanor offenses for video gaming by individuals young than 21 years of age. (Please see **S.J.R. 37**, below.)

**S.J.R. 36 (Hinojosa) – Gambling**: would amend the Texas Constitution to: (1) authorize the operating of video lottery games in certain circumstances; and (2) provide that federally recognized Indian tribes are not prohibited from conducting gaming on certain Indian lands. (Please see **S.B. 798**, above.)

**S.J.R. 37 (Van de Putte) – Gambling**: would amend the Texas Constitution to: (1) authorize the operating of video gaming by persons and organizations licensed to conduct bingo or lease bingo premises; (2) limit video gaming operations to gaming operations in certain locations, including incorporated cities and towns, that have held elections in which the conduct of bingo games in the jurisdiction was approved by the voters; and (3) provide that federally recognized Indian tribes are not prohibited from conducting gaming on certain Indian lands. (Please see **S.B. 799**, above.)

## **MUNICIPAL COURTS**

**H.B. 1559 (Klick) – Jury Lists**: would repeal the provision in current law that limits the purposes for which a list of noncitizens excused or disqualified from jury service may be used.

**H.B. 1540 (Pitts) – Theft**: would add “electronic payment” to the hot check statute.

**H.B. 1625 (McClendon) – Criminal Discovery**: would: (1) require the state's prosecutor, on request, to disclose certain information to the defendant's counsel and to permit inspection of material in possession of the state; (2) impose a continuing duty to disclose on the prosecutor; and (3) require the state's prosecutor to file a certificate of compliance with the court stating the attorney has disclosed and made available all items subject to discovery.

**H.B. 1656 (Eiland) – Court Costs**: would require the clerk of a municipal court to collect an emergency medical air transportation surcharge of \$5 on conviction of a moving violation.

**S.B. 790 (Rodriguez) – Dismissals**: would require a municipal court judge to assess an administrative penalty of \$20 when dismissing complaints for the certain offenses related to auto registration and similar matters.

**S.B. 821 (Schwertner) – Theft**: this bill is the same as **H.B. 1540**, above.

## **COMMUNITY AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

**H.B. 20 (Kolkhorst) – Eminent Domain:** would provide, in relation to the later repurchase of property acquired through eminent domain, that: (1) an entity with eminent domain authority that makes a bona fide offer to acquire property must state with specificity in the initial and final offers the public use for which the entity intends to acquire the property; (2) an entity with eminent domain authority shall disclose in writing to the property owner, at the time of acquisition of the property through eminent domain, including an acquisition through a purchase made by the entity in connection with an initial offer that, in addition to other things, that the initial use of the property is not the public use for which the property was acquired; (3) actual progress towards completion of a project no longer includes: (a) the acquisition of a tract or parcel of real property adjacent to the property for the same public use project for which the owner's property was acquired; or (b) for a governmental entity other than a port authority or navigation district, the adoption by a majority of the entity's governing body at a public hearing of a development plan for a public use project that indicates that the entity will not complete more than one action towards completion before the 10th anniversary of the date of acquisition of the property; (4) not later than the 180th day after the date an entity that acquired a real property interest through eminent domain determines that the former property owner is entitled to repurchase the property, the entity shall send by certified mail to the property owner or the owner's heirs, successors, or assigns a notice containing, among other things, a note that the initial use of the property was not the public use for which the property was acquired; and (5) after the first anniversary of the date on which real property was acquired by an entity through eminent domain, a property owner or the owner's heirs, successors, or assigns may annually request that the entity make a determination and provide a statement and other relevant information regarding, among other things, whether the initial use of the property was the public use for which the property was acquired.

**H.B. 1477 (Callegari) – Disannexation:** would provide that if a city fails or refuses to disannex an area pursuant to a petition alleging failure to provide services, a district court shall enter an order disannexing the area if the court finds that a valid petition was filed with the city and that the city failed to perform its obligations in accordance with the service plan or the state law governing provision of services. (Note: This bill would overturn a Supreme Court of Texas decision in favor of the City of Bryan.)

**H.B. 1496 (Taylor) – Regulatory Takings/Oil and Gas:** would make a city regulation that imposes or enforces a limitation that has the effect of preventing or prohibiting the development of an oil or gas well that has been permitted by the Texas Railroad Commission subject to the Private Real Property Rights Preservation Act, which would: (1) waive sovereign immunity to suit and liability for a regulatory taking; (2) authorize a private real property owner to bring suit to determine whether the governmental action of a city results in a taking; (3) require a city to prepare a "takings impact assessment" prior to imposing certain regulations; and (4) require a city to post 30-day's notice of the adoption of most regulations prior to adoption.

**H.B. 1522 (Guillen) – Energy Audits:** would: (1) create a state regulatory scheme relating to residential energy audits to be administered by the Texas Department of Licensing and

Regulation (TDLR); and (2) provide that a person may not perform an energy efficiency analysis, assessment, or audit or produce an energy efficiency report on a residential structure unless the person is registered with TDLR. (Companion bill is S.B. 617 by Carona.)

**H.B. 1553 (Rodriguez) – Platting**: would lower the population bracket in current law to allow the replatting of a subdivision without vacating the preceding plat in a city of 1.3 million or more. (Companion bill is S.B. 773 by Uresti.)

**H.B. 1554 (J. Rodriguez) – Floodplain Management**: would: (1) authorize a city to abate a violation of a floodplain management ordinance by doing the work necessary to bring real property into compliance with the ordinance if the owner of the property fails to comply with the ordinance after the city gives the owner reasonable notice and opportunity to comply; (2) authorize a city to assess costs and interest related to the abatement described in (1), above, and obtain a lien against the property; (3) provide that the lien described in (2), above, is privileged and subordinate only to tax liens and liens for street improvements; (4) provide that the lien described in (2), above, may be perfected by filing written notice of the lien with the county clerk of the county in which the property is located; and (5) require that notice of the lien in (2), above, must be in recordable form and state the name of the property owner(s), if known, the legal description of the property, and the amount due.

**H.B. 1650 (Raymond) – Colonias**: would, among other things: (1) require the secretary of state's classification system that allows the secretary of state to track and report on the progress of state-funded projects in providing water or wastewater services, paved roads, and other assistance to colonias to include a method for a city or county to nominate an area for identification as a colonia; (2) provide that a utility may not serve or connect any residential structure in the unincorporated area of the county with permanent water, sewer, electricity, gas, or other utility service unless the utility receives a certificate issued by the commissioners court certifying that the residential structure complies with all county regulations applicable to the structure; and (3) provide that, before an application for colonia funding through the Texas Water Development Board may be considered by the board for a project in the extraterritorial jurisdiction of a city, the applicant must demonstrate that the state's model subdivision rules have been adopted and are enforced in the extraterritorial jurisdiction by the city or the county.

**H.B. 1706 (Farrar) – Breastfeeding**: would: (1) prohibit a person, including a city, from interfering or restricting the right of a mother to breast-feed any place the mother has a right to be; and (2) create a civil cause of action, including injunctive relief and compensatory damages, if an individual violates this section.

**H.B. 1744 (Elkins) – Technology Centers**: would allow a local government, including a city, to request a contract with a state technology center under which the center provides the city with technological services or operations.

**H.B. 1795 (Isaac) – Sale of Real Property**: would: (1) authorize a home-rule city to contract with a broker to sell a tract of real property owned by the city and pay the broker a fee if he/she produces a ready, willing, and able buyer to purchase the property; (2) provide that if a contract is made as described in (1), above, to list a property for sale for at least 30 days with a multiple-

listing service (MLS), the governing body on or after the 30th day after the date the property is listed may sell the property to a ready, willing, and able buyer who is produced by any broker using the MLS and submits the highest cash offer; and (3) allow the governing body to sell a tract of property as described in (2), above, without complying with the public auction or notice and bidding requirements prescribed by law.

**H.B. 1798 (Goldman) – Emergency Services Districts:** would: (1) require an emergency services district to receive the written consent of a city council if it seeks to expand the district to include territory in a city’s limits or its extraterritorial jurisdiction; (2) provide that if the city council does not consent to the expansion within 60 days, a majority of the qualified voters and owners of at least 50 percent of the territory in the city limits or extraterritorial jurisdiction that would have been included in the district may petition the city council to make fire control and emergency medical and ambulance services available in the territory; (3) provide that if a city council refuses or fails to act on a petition under (2), above, the refusal or inaction serves as consent for the territory that is subject of the petition to be included in the district; (4) require an emergency services district to receive the written consent of a city council if it seeks to expand the district to include territory designated an industrial district by a city; (5) provide that if a city council consents to the expansion of a district into its city limits or extraterritorial jurisdiction, then the expansion may take place in the same manner as other territory under state law; (6) provide that a city council’s consent to expansion of a district expires six months after the date consent is given; and (7) provide that this bill does not apply if a district proposes to expand in the unincorporated area of a county with a population of 3.3 million or more.

**S.B. 659 (West) – Housing Assistance Programs:** would provide that the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs shall adopt a policy providing for the debarment of a person from participation in programs administered by the department if certain conditions are met.

**S.B. 672 (Carona) – Industrialized Housing and Buildings:** would provide that, notwithstanding any other law, the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation may not perform an inspection or investigation, open a complaint, initiate an administrative or enforcement action, or impose a penalty against a manufacturer, builder, or third-party inspector of industrialized housing after the first anniversary of the date of the final on-site inspection of the industrialized housing. (Companion bill is **H.B. 578** by **Geren**.)

**S.B. 773 (Uresti) – Platting:** this bill is the same as **H.B. 1553**, above.

**S.B. 802 (Davis) – Foundation Repair Contractors:** would provide: (1) for state regulation of foundation repair contractors; (2) that the bill does not affect a person’s obligation to comply with a local regulation establishing a permit, inspection, or approval process in connection with foundation repair work; (3) that the standard for the practice of foundation repair work or foundation repair contracting in a local political subdivision is the standard established by local regulation if the standard is not less stringent than the standard imposed by the bill; (4) that a person who holds a license issued under the bill is not required to hold a license issued by a local political subdivision or take an examination required by a local regulation to engage in foundation repair work or foundation repair contracting; and (5) that a person who obtains a

foundation repair company license shall provide notice to, and pay a fee if required by, a local political subdivision if required to perform work in the local political subdivision.

## **PERSONNEL**

**H.B. 1468 (Sheets) – Workers’ Compensation:** would: (1) make communications between an employer and the insurance carrier in workers’ compensation cases confidential under certain circumstances; and (2) exempt these communications from release under the Public Information Act.

**H.B. 1524 (Anderson) – Unions:** would change the meaning of “exclusive bargaining representative” under the Labor Code to include only the group who has been selected by secret ballot/ (Note: A case currently pending at the Supreme Court of Texas, *City of Round Rock v. Rodriguez*, has yet to determine whether this chapter of the Labor Code applies to cities.) (Companion bill is **S.B. 674** by **Seliger**.)

**H.B. 1531 (K. King) – Emergency Medical Services Personnel/Concealed Handguns:** would provide that emergency services personnel engaged in providing emergency services in a county with a population of 50,000 or less may carry a concealed handgun while on duty.

**H.B. 1574 (McClendon) – Workforce Report:** would require the Texas Workforce Commission to create a report regarding the types of employment available in the state, including non-exempt, exempt, part-time, full-time, and others, and how these types affect public assistance programs in Texas.

**H.B. 1577 (V. Taylor) – Retirement:** would: (1) make an individual ineligible for their public retirement annuity if: (a) they are convicted of a felony or class A or B misdemeanor related to the performance of their public service; and (b) a judge makes a finding that they are ineligible; (2) prohibit a conviction from affecting the annuity of an alternate payee; (3) require the governing body of a public retirement system to create rules to implement the bill’s requirements; and (4) make the system resume full payments if an individual is later determined not guilty or innocent of the crime that lead to the ineligibility.

**H.B. 1697 (Farrar) – Termination of Public Safety Employees:** would: (1) prohibit a city from terminating a peace officer or firefighter because the individual could not perform their job because of an on-the-job injury before they have reached maximum medical improvement; (2) give an employee a cause of action for damages and reinstatement if this policy is violated; and (3) put the burden of proof on the employee. (Companion bill is **H.B. 1430** by **Fletcher**.)

**H.B. 1725 (Bohac) – Police Termination Reports:** would: (1) repeal the penalty associated with a police chief’s failure to change a termination report category of discharge after a Texas Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education (TCLEOSE) appeal; and (2) require TCLEOSE to modify the category of discharge stated if an administrative law judge holds that the discharge category on the termination report was incorrect.

**H.B. 1762 (Price) – Workers’ Compensation:** would: (1) allow a temporary employment agency’s certificate of workers’ compensation coverage to constitute proof of insurance coverage for the agency and the client, including a city; and (2) require a city to accept such a certificate as proof of required coverage.

**H.B. 1804 (Callegari) – Retirement Benefits:** would authorize a city to: (1) establish a Roth IRA program for its employees; and (2) develop procedures to allow retirement plan vendors to lend money to a participating employee. (Companion bill is **S.B. 366** by **Taylor**.)

**S.B. 674 (Seliger) – Unions:** this bill is the same as **H.B. 1524**, above.

**S.B. 676 (Carona) – Unemployment Benefits:** would: (1) require an employer to properly classify construction workers as either employees or independent contractors; (2) provide an administrative penalty for misclassification of employees; and (3) require the Texas Workforce Commission to notify a city or other governmental entity of non-compliant employers.

**S.B. 738 (Watson) – Foreign Workers:** would establish the Texas Essential Workers Program, which would: (1) authorize employers in certain industries that are understaffed to apply for visas for foreign workers; (2) provide a process for foreign workers to work legally in the United States for certain approved employers; and (3) require such employers to provide benefits to their foreign workers, including housing, food, certain wages, workers compensation insurance, and other benefits.

**S.B. 766 (Hegar) – Volunteer Fire Fighters:** would prohibit a city or the state from requiring volunteer fire fighters to be licensed or certificated.

## **PUBLIC SAFETY**

**H.B. 1497 (Taylor) – Public Safety:** would require the Department of Public Safety to release all information related to a driver’s license to law enforcement personnel for governmental purposes.

**H.B. 1502 (Raymond) – Tasers:** would: (1) make it a class A misdemeanor to tase an individual under 18 years of age for disciplinary purposes; and (2) provide for a law enforcement affirmative defense and other defenses to prosecution.

**H.B. 1510 (Larson) – Animal Shelters:** would make animal shelters “caretakers of animals” for purposes of veterinary care, which would give animal shelter employees additional authority to make decisions regarding an animal’s veterinary care.

**H.B. 1515 (McClendon) – Citations:** would: (1) provide for the transfer of powers and duties related to driver’s licenses and personal identifications from the Department of Public Safety (DPS) to the Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV); and (2) require that certain citations issued for operating a motor vehicle in violation of the liability insurance requirement make reference to the DMV rather than DPS.

**H.B. 1520 (D. Bonnen) – Emergency Training Liability:** would extend immunity from liability to individuals who: (1) are volunteer fire fighters who are engaged in training activities; and (2) private individuals who are engaged in training exercises related to assisting in hazardous situations.

**H.B. 1542 (Flynn) – Texas Military:** would, among many other things: (1) provide that the Texas Military Department is the state’s department for Texas military affairs; and (2) repeal the provision giving a city or county the authority to call up the state military forces in an emergency situation if the governor may not be reached.

**H.B. 1608 (Hughes) – Search Warrants:** would: (1) allow a search warrant to be issued by a district judge for the search and seizure of information concerning the location of a cellular telephone or other wireless communications device that is wholly or partly generated by or derived from the operation of the device; (2) authorize a prosecutor or peace officer to request to seal an application and order for the warrant described in (1), above; (3) require that issuance of a warrant for location information provided by the preinstalled mobile tracking features of a cellular phone or wireless device be on the application of certain peace officers; (4) authorize certain peace officers to monitor a wireless communication device without a warrant if the device is reported stolen or there exists an immediate life-threatening situation; (5) authorize the chief of certain law enforcement agencies to apply to for a warrant to compel the production of business records disclosing location information about communication common carrier or electronic communication services customers or users; and (6) require certain publicly-available reports regarding warrants and orders described above, including information about the amount a law enforcement agency is billed by a communication common carrier or electronic communications service and the name of the law enforcement agency or prosecutor that submits an application for a warrant or order. (Companion bill is **S.B. 786** by **Hinojosa.**)

**H.B. 1658 (King) – DWI:** would require an officer to arrest a person and take a specimen of the person’s breath or blood if the officer has probable cause to arrest the person and the person was the operator of a motor vehicle or a watercraft involved in an accident that resulted in bodily injury to another individual.

**H.B. 1667 (Carter) – Release on Bond:** would: (1) deny a defendant charged with burglary a second release on personal bond pending trial if the defendant violated a condition of bond when previously released on a personal bond; (2) require a defendant charged with burglary, and who has been previously convicted two or more times of burglary, to submit to electronic monitoring by a global positioning monitoring system as a condition of bond.

**H.B. 1670 (Carter) – Synthetic Hallucinogens:** would add a synthetic hallucinogenic substance (commonly known as 25I) to Penalty Group 2 of the Texas Controlled Substances Act. (Companion bill is **S.B. 264** by **Huffman.**)

**H.B. 1671 (Carter) – Synthetic Derivative of Marijuana:** would designate certain additional synthetic cannabinoids as controlled substances and controlled substance analogues under the Texas Controlled Substances Act. (Companion bill is **S.B. 263** by **Huffman.**)

**H.B. 1677 (Frullo) – Missing, Abducted, and Exploited Children:** would: (1) provide that the missing children and missing persons information clearinghouse: (a) receive and maintain information on attempted child abductions in Texas; (b) provide for the exchange of information regarding attempted child abductions between the clearinghouse and the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children or other similar national nonprofit; and (c) provide information regarding attempted child abductions to local law enforcement agencies to assist in locating or identifying other missing children; (2) require that, in entering information regarding a report of a missing child into the national crime information center missing person file, a local law enforcement agency indicate in the entry that the missing child is in danger if: (a) the child had been reported missing on four or more occasions in the 24-month period preceding the date of the current report; or (b) the child is in foster care or in conservatorship and had been reported missing on two or more occasions in the 24-month period preceding the date of the current report; (3) require a local law enforcement agency to immediately, but not later than two hours after receiving a report of an attempted child abduction, provide any relevant information to the clearinghouse and the center or other similar nonprofit; (4) require each law enforcement agency to provide to the clearinghouse any information regarding an attempted child abduction that the agency has jurisdiction to investigate; (5) require the Texas Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education to adopt a rule providing that an officer first licensed by the commission on or after January 1, 2015, must complete a one-time education and training program on missing or exploited children; and (6) require that an officer receiving the intermediate or advanced proficiency certificate issued by the commission on or after January 1, 2015, complete the education and training program on missing or exploited children described in (5), above. (Companion bill is **S.B. 742** by **Carona.**)

**H.B. 1690 (Fletcher) – Communicable Diseases:** would grant: (1) a peace officer the authority to use reasonable force to restrain and hold certain individuals with communicable diseases to prevent the spread of communicable disease; (2) a judge or magistrate the authority to order an emergency services provider to transport an individual with a communicable disease to a hospital.

**H.B. 1713 (Lozano) – Felony Forfeiture:** would require the sale proceeds of property seized by a police officer during the investigation of a smuggling persons, evading arrest, or trafficking persons offense to be deposited in a fund in the treasury of the county in which the offense occurred.

**H.B. 1743 (Johnson) – Drug Possession:** would create a defense to prosecution for drug possession crimes, if the individual: (1) requested emergency medical assistance in response to the possible controlled substance overdose of another person, (2) was the first person to make a request for medical assistance, (3) remained on the scene until the medical assistance arrived, and (4) cooperated with medical assistance and law enforcement personnel.

**H.B. 1813 (Lucio) – Fireworks:** would prohibit a city from confiscating packaged, unopened fireworks.

**H.B. 1816 (Cortez) – Officer Safety:** would require a person operating a motor vehicle who is directed to bring the motor vehicle to a stop by a police officer at nighttime to illuminate an interior light installed in the motor vehicle immediately after stopping the vehicle.

**H.B. 1738 (Naishtat) – Detention of Persons with Mental Illness:** would: (1) require a peace officer to provide a “notification of detention” to a facility to which the peace officer transports a person to be included in the person’s clinical file; (2) require the notification of detention to be in a specific form and include, among other things: (a) that the peace officer has reason to believe the person evidences mental illness; (b) that the peace officer believes the person evidences a substantial risk of serious harm to himself/herself or others; (c) that the peace officer believes the risk of harm is imminent; (d) specific information about the person’s behavior, acts, attempts, statements, or threats observed by the peace officer; and (e) specific information about third parties who reported or observed the person’s behavior; and (3) prohibit a mental health facility or hospital emergency department from requiring a peace officer to execute any form other than the form described in (2), above, as a predicate to accepting for temporary admission a person under emergency detention.

**S.B. 670 (Whitmire) – Juvenile Records:** would allow records relating to a child who is a party to a proceeding to be inspected or copied by specified individuals.

**S.B. 686 (Huffman) – Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education:** would change the name of the Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education to the Texas Commission on Law Enforcement. (Companion bill is **H.B. 1166** by **Villalba.**)

**S.B. 687 (Huffman) – Bond Conditions:** would require a defendant ordered by the court to have an alcohol monitoring device installed as a condition of bond to pay a fee not to exceed \$10. (Companion bill is **H.B. 1275** by **Smith.**)

**S.B. 742 (Carona) – Child Abductions:** would require: (1) a local law enforcement agency to, no longer than two hours after receiving a report of an attempted child abduction, provide any relevant information regarding the attempted child abduction to the state clearinghouse and the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children; and (2) officers first licensed after January 1, 2015, or seeking an intermediate or advanced proficiency certificate, to complete an education and training program on missing or exploited children.

**S.B. 744 (Nelson) – Crime Victims’ Compensation Act:** would expand the permissible compensation under the Crime Victims’ Compensation Act to include loss of support to a dependent who is a victim.

**S.B. 745 (Nelson) – Sexual Assault Programs:** would allow the attorney general to award grants to sexual assault programs, including municipal programs that provide specified minimum services.

**S.B. 786 (Hinojosa) – Search Warrants:** this bill is the same as **H.B. 1608**, above.

**S.B. 796 (Lucio) – Traffic Violations and Accidents:** would provide that the Texas Department of Transportation and the Department of Public Safety shall jointly conduct a study to review the use of technology and other methods to report, track, and prevent traffic violations

and accidents, including global positioning systems and speed limit signs, used by other states and countries.

**S.B. 809 (Carona) – 9-1-1 Fees:** would remove Public Utility Commission oversight of the 9-1-1 Equalization Surcharge.

**S.B. 811 (Van de Putte) – Human Trafficking:** would: (1) continue the Human Trafficking Prevention Task Force; and (2) require the task force to create a curriculum and train emergency medical services personnel and others on how to identify victims of human trafficking.

## **UTILITIES AND ENVIRONMENT**

**H.B. 1456 (Gooden) – IOU Water Rates:** would provide that a county may intervene as a party in a water and sewer utility rate proceeding if the utility in the proceeding: (1) seeks to increase the rates of ratepayers who reside in the county by more than 25 percent; or (2) serves more than 3,000 ratepayers who reside in the county.

**H.B. 1457 (Gooden) – IOU Water Rates:** would provide that a regulatory authority (e.g., the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality or a city) may include for ratemaking purposes only 50 percent of the reasonable and necessary rate case expenses of an investor-owned utility.

**H.B. 1461 (Aycock) – Water Conservation:** would require a retail public utility, including a city, that experiences total water loss in any month of more than 10 percent to notify each of the utility's customers of the water loss on their next bill.

**H.B. 1473 (Rodriguez) – Beverage Container Recycling:** would: (1) create the Texas Beverage Container Recycling Consortium to administer incentives for recycling; (2) permit a city to establish and operate a redemption center and receive a handling fee from the Consortium; and (3) make violation of certain recycling provisions a class C misdemeanor.

**H.B. 1488 (Harper-Brown) – Gas Rate Notices:** would provide that, instead of mailing a customer notice of a rate increase, a gas utility may send the notice by e-mail if any customer's e-mail address is available to the utility.

**H.B. 1490 (Bell) – Municipal Solid Waste Fees:** would: (1) provide that municipal solid waste "tipping" fees shall be reduced to 50 percent if the unobligated balance in the municipal solid waste disposal account equals or exceeds \$30,000,000 and at such time the fees shall be distributed to the waste management account; (2) provide that, if the unobligated balance in the municipal solid waste disposal account falls below \$15,000,000, the fees shall be reinstated to 100 percent and equally distributed between the municipal solid waste disposal account and the waste management account; and (3) add the following to the list of permissible expenditures of the tipping fee: (a) provision of funds for natural gas fueling stations to facilitate the conversion of solid waste diesel fleets to cleaner burning natural gas in nonattainment areas and Travis, Williamson, Hays, and Bexar counties; and (b) provision of funds for municipal solid waste renewable energy projects; including, waste-to-energy, landfill biogas for electricity, wastewater

treatment facility biogas projects to electricity or renewable fuel, and food/yard waste anaerobic digestion.

**H.B. 1509 (Anchia) – Civil Actions:** would authorize a city to bring a civil action or use quasi-judicial enforcement procedures to enforce an ordinance relating to: (1) animal care and control; and (2) water conservation measures, including watering restrictions. (Companion bill is **S.B. 654** by **West.**)

**H.B. 1535 (Reynolds) – Sewage Systems:** would allow a small commercial development sewage collection, treatment, and disposal system to be permitted as an on-site sewage disposal system, if certain conditions are met.

**H.B. 1584 (Ritter) – Scrap Tires:** would, among other things: (1) require a retail seller to contract for the transportation of scrap tires only with a licensed scrap tire transporter; (2) require an individual who stores scrap tires to store the scrap tires in a fully enclosed area or container that must be made secure by locking; and (3) provide that a retail seller shall prohibit a customer from retaining a scrap tire or used tire removed from the customer's vehicle during the purchase of a tire, unless the customer can show that the tire will be used in the customer's agricultural business.

**H.B. 1600 (Cook) – Public Utility Commission:** this is the Public Utility Commission (PUC) Sunset bill. Of particular interest to cities, the bill would continue the functions of the PUC until 2023 and would: (1) increase the PUC's oversight of the Electric Reliability Council of Texas; (2) on September 1, 2014, transfer to the PUC the powers, duties, functions, programs, and activities of the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) relating to the economic regulation of water and sewer service, including the issuance and transfer of certificates of convenience and necessity, the determination of rates, and the administration of hearings and proceedings involving those matters; (3) provide that, by August 1, 2014, the TCEQ and the PUC shall enter into a memorandum of understanding that governs the transition; and (4) authorize the Office of Public Utility Counsel to represent the interests of residential and small commercial water consumers. (Companion bill is **S.B. 206** by **Nichols.**)

**H.B. 1663 (Guillen) – Water Rate Cases:** would provide that a water utility or two or more water utilities under common control and ownership may not file a statement of intent to increase its rates for the same customer more than once in a 12-month period, unless the regulatory authority determines that a financial hardship exists.

**H.B. 1694 (Farrar) – Solid Waste Facilities:** would: (1) prohibit a person from intentionally or knowingly disposing of used equipment eligible for collection under a manufacturer's recovery plan in a municipal solid waste landfill or incinerator; and (2) exempt an owner or operator of a municipal solid waste landfill or incinerator from prosecution for accepting used equipment for disposal at a municipal solid waste landfill if the owner or operator has: (a) made a good faith effort to comply; (b) posted in a conspicuous location a sign stating that used equipment is not accepted; and (c) notified any solid waste collector registered to dispose of waste at the landfill, in writing, that used equipment is not accepted.

**H.B. 1714 (Smith) – Compliance History:** would discontinue the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality’s compliance history program and instead allow the commission to review an applicant’s or permit holder’s record of environmental violation in the preceding five years in deciding whether to issue, amend, or renew a permit.

**H.B. 1772 (Turner) – Gas and Electric Utility Disconnections:** would: (1) require an electric service provider or gas utility to send written notice of service disconnection to a customer and the city council, if the property is located in a city; (2) require a landlord, premises owner, or property manager to provide written notice of a service disconnection to each tenant or owner in an apartment, condominium, or building containing 10 or more dwellings that is master metered but not submetered no later than the fifth day after the date the landlord, premises owner, or property manager receives a notice of service disconnection; and (3) allow a city council to provide additional notice to property’s tenants and owners after receipt of the service disconnection notice and would not prohibit a city from adopting customer safeguards that exceed the safeguards provided in the bill.

**H.B. 1776 (Schaefer) – Water Rights:** would relate to emergency orders made during a period of drought or other emergency shortage of water and would provide that a “drought” means a drought classified as exceptional by the National Drought Mitigation Center.

**H.B. 1780 (Schaefer) – Water Rights:** would relate to emergency orders made during a period of drought or other emergency shortage of water and would provide that: (1) the executive director of the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality shall notify the water rights holders who may be affected by an emergency order not later than the 30th day before the date the proposed order takes effect; (2) not later than the 14th day after the date a person receives the notice, the person may request that the commission hold a hearing to affirm, modify, or set aside the proposed order; (3) if the commission receives a request under (2), above, the commission shall hold a hearing on the proposed order before the date the proposed order takes effect and shall affirm, modify, or set aside the proposed order; and (4) if a person files a petition for judicial review of an emergency order, the court shall expedite review of the decision.

**H.B. 1792 (Paddie) – Pipeline Safety:** would provide that: (1) various state laws governing pipeline safety and referencing federal law are modified to reflect the current federal law cite; and (2) “hazardous liquid” includes any nonpetroleum fuel, including biofuel, that is flammable, toxic, or corrosive or would be harmful to the environment if released in significant quantities and a substance or material, other than liquefied natural gas, determined by the United States secretary of transportation to pose an unreasonable risk to life or property when transported by a hazardous liquid pipeline facility in a liquid state.

**H.B. 1788 (Dale) – Texas Railroad Commission:** would provide that the Railroad Commission of Texas is renamed the Texas Energy Commission.

**H.B. 1796 (Isaac) – Groundwater District Permits:** would require a groundwater district to renew or amend a permit without a hearing so long as the application does not change the permitted point of groundwater withdrawal, place of using the water, purpose of the water, or amount of groundwater withdrawals from the well.

**H.J.R. 97 (Dale) – Texas Railroad Commission:** would amend the Texas Constitution to rename the Railroad Commission of Texas as the Texas Energy Commission.

**S.B. 206 (Nichols) – Public Utility Commission:** this bill is the same as **H.B. 1600**, above.

**S.B. 645 (Ellis) – Beverage Container Recycling:** this bill is the same as **H.B. 1473**, above.

**S.B. 654 (West) – Civil Actions:** this bill is the same as **H.B. 1509**, above.

**S.B. 668 (Seliger) – Water Conservation Advisory Council:** would allow the Water Conservation Advisory Council to make both a report on progress made in water conservation and recommendations for legislation to advance water conservation to the legislature.

**S.B. 701 (Hegar) – Utilities:** would make it a defense to a criminal trespass charge that an individual is an employee or agent of a municipally owned utility.

**S.B. 749 (Davis) – Gas Pipeline Safety:** would provide that a natural gas pipeline operator: (1) shall promptly respond to any notification received by the operator relating to: (a) a gas leak or gas odor emanating from any of the operator's pipeline facilities; or (b) damage to any of the operator's pipeline facilities caused by an excavator or other outside source; (2) ensure that the operator's leak detection equipment is properly calibrated; (3) shall determine whether the leak is a "grade 1 leak" as defined by the bill; (4) on a determination that a leak is a grade 1 leak, shall make necessary repairs and take immediate action to eliminate hazardous conditions, including a list of actions included in the bill; and (5) report to the Railroad Commission about the leak and verify that the leak was repaired.

**S.B. 762 (Carona) – Solid Waste Facilities:** would: (1) prohibit a person from intentionally or knowingly disposing of used equipment eligible for collection under a manufacturer's recovery plan in a municipal solid waste landfill or incinerator; and (2) exempt an owner or operator of a municipal solid waste landfill or incinerator from prosecution for accepting used equipment for disposal at a municipal solid waste landfill if the owner or operator has: (a) made a good faith effort to comply; (b) posted in a conspicuous location a sign stating that used equipment is not accepted; and (c) notified any solid waste collector registered to dispose of waste at the landfill, in writing, that used equipment is not accepted.

**S.B. 782 (Hinojosa) – Drainage Districts:** would allow a drainage district that is located in a county bordering the United Mexican States, and that has one or more drainage ditches that empties into the Gulf of Mexico, to construct a reservoir without obtaining a permit from the state.

**S.B. 815 (Davis) – Gas and Electric Utility Disconnections:** this bill is the same as **H.B. 1772**, above.

**S.B. 819 (Duncan) – Demolition Waste:** would authorize the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) to issue a permit by rule allowing a county or city with a

population of 12,000 or less to dispose of demolition waste from a building if the disposal occurs on land that the county or city owns or controls and would qualify for an arid exemption under TCEQ rules.

## **TRANSPORTATION**

**H.B. 1485 (Lavender) – Transportation Funding:** would provide that, to the extent permitted by federal law, the governor shall waive the state’s right to receive money allocated under the federal-aid highway program and instead elect to receive the portion of the taxes appropriated to the Highway Trust Fund that is attributable to highway users in the state, as calculated by the federal law permitting the waiver and election. (Note: Texas is a net “donor” to the federal highway program, and this bill could in theory provide more funding for Texas highways.)(Companion bill is **S.B. 678** by **Paxton**.)

**H.B. 1545 (Allen) – Persons with Disabilities:** would: (1) require that a public transportation provider give, at the request of an individual who resides in the provider’s service area and is eligible to use the provider’s services designed for a person with disabilities who is unable to use the provider’s bus or rail service, a written certification verifying the individual’s eligibility for the provider’s services; and (2) provide that the certification in (1), above, entitles the individual to obtain services from any transportation provider in the state.

**H.B. 1627 (Harper-Brown) – Transportation Funding:** would provide that three-quarters of the state’s gas tax shall be credited to the state highway fund for the purpose of constructing and maintaining public highways.

**H.B. 1700 (Farrar) – Driver’s Licenses and Personal Identification:** would remove the requirement that an applicant for issuance of a driver’s license, personal identification certificate, or commercial driver’s license provide proof of citizenship or lawful presence in the United States.

**H.B. 1716 (Pickett) – Transportation Reinvestment Zones:** would amend the law relating to transportation reinvestment zones (TRZs) to provide, among other things, that: (1) the governing body of the city by ordinance may designate a contiguous geographic area in the jurisdiction of the city to be a transportation reinvestment zone to promote one or more transportation projects; (2) the governing body of a city may contract with a public or private entity to develop, redevelop, or improve a transportation project in a transportation reinvestment zone and may pledge and assign all or a specified amount of money in the tax increment account to that entity, and that after a pledge or assignment is made the governing body of the city may not rescind its pledge or assignment until the contractual commitments that are the subject of the pledge or assignment have been satisfied; and (3) property may not be removed or excluded from a designated zone if any part of the tax increment account has been assigned or pledged directly by the municipality or through another entity to secure bonds or other obligations issued to obtain financing of the project or provide funding for the development of a project.

**H.B. 1719 (Phillips) – Airports:** would, among other things: (1) provide that the governing body of a city that operates an airport may commission an employee of the airport security force

as a peace officer under the provisions of the Occupations Code governing law enforcement officers; (2) require an airport operator to apply to the U.S. Undersecretary of Transportation for to participate in the security screening opt-out program and submit related information to the Texas Department of Public Safety (DPS) and the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT); (3) provide that an airport operator who fails to comply with the requirements in (2), above, may not receive state funding for the operation of the airport; and (4) require that an airport operator submit to the DPS and TxDOT a written report describing the number and nature of complaints received by the airport operator from passengers concerning the behavior of Transportation Security Administration agents.

**H.B. 1791 (J. Davis) – Liability:** would, among other things, limit a city’s liability for space flight activities conducted on property owned by a city.

**H.B. 1823 (Harper-Brown) – Transportation Funding:** would provide that the state revenue received from the tax imposed on the gross receipts from the rental of a motor vehicle be deposited to the state highway fund.

**H.J.R. 95 (Harper-Brown) – Transportation Funding:** would amend the Texas Constitution to provide that the net revenue from motor vehicle registration fees and motor fuels tax shall be used for the sole purpose of constructing and maintaining public highways.

**S.B. 678 (Paxton) – Transportation Funding:** this bill is the same as **H.B. 1485**, above.

**S.J.R. 38 (Williams) – State Infrastructure Fund:** would: (1) establish a special revolving fund in the state treasury called the state infrastructure fund which would consist of: (a) money the legislature appropriates to the fund; (b) donations made to the fund; (c) loan repayments received by the state infrastructure board; and (d) interest earned on the balance of the fund; (2) establish a state infrastructure board consisting of three members appointed by the governor, including: (a) one member knowledgeable or experienced in transportation planning; (b) one member knowledgeable or experienced in port issues; and (c) one member knowledgeable or experienced in urban planning and economic development; (3) authorize the board to use fund revenue to provide loans to political subdivisions for economic development infrastructure or for credit enhancement to political subdivisions and other governmental entities that operate or maintain mass transit or toll projects; and (4) require \$3 billion to be transferred from the rainy day fund to the credit of the state infrastructure fund.

**S.J.R. 39 (Williams) – Transportation Funding:** would amend the Texas Constitution to: (1) create the “new capacity fund” as a special fund in the state treasury outside the general revenue fund to be administered by the Texas Transportation Commission; (2) provide that money deposited in the fund is dedicated to new capacity transportation projects, including planning of, acquisition of rights-of-way for, engineering for, design of, and construction of those projects, and may be used only for those purposes; (3) provide that the fund consists of revenue derived from: (a) any increase in motor vehicle registration fees imposed throughout the state on or after September 1, 2013; and (c) any additional motor vehicle registration fee imposed throughout the state on or after September 1, 2013; and (4) prohibit the issuance or sale of obligations of the state that are payable from or secured by a pledge of or a lien on the money in the fund.

## **City Officials Testify**

When the legislature is in session, nothing compares to the effectiveness of city officials testifying at the Capitol. City officials who take their time to travel to Austin to speak out on important city issues should be applauded by us all.

Among the city officials who recently testified in front of legislative committees are the following:

- Aaron Crowell, Police Department Detective, Baytown
- Keith Stretcher, City Attorney, Midland

*TML member cities may use the material herein for any purpose. No other person or entity may reproduce, duplicate, or distribute any part of this document without the written authorization of the Texas Municipal League.*



**Legislative**  
**UPDATE**

March 8, 2013  
Number 9

**TML's Legislative Webinar Series: Don't Forget to Register!**

From bag bans and texting while driving to funding for the state water plan and financial transparency, activity is heating up at the Capitol.

Find out about the bills filed in the final days before the filing deadline by participating in the League's *Legislative Webinar Training Series*. These webinars are the best and quickest way to get an update on what's happening in Austin, and to help protect your authority to govern your city as you see fit, without state interference.

The first webinar, "Legislative Status Report: the Countdown Begins," is scheduled for March 22. Please go to [www.tml.org](http://www.tml.org) and click on "Training" for more information on that event and future webinars.

**House Committee Considers Municipal Rate Case Participation**

On March 5, the House Committee on State Affairs considered H.B. 1148 and H.B. 1149, which are two bills that could limit municipal participation in gas and electric rate cases.

Proponents of the bill spoke of “streamlining” the process by taking cities out of the process. They would prefer that rate cases go directly to the Railroad Commission or the Public Utility Commission. Their position is that, by removing cities from the equation, consumers would save money by not having to bear the costs of the cities’ participation. (A city’s lawyers and consultants are reimbursed through a utility’s rates.)

Of course, nothing could be further from the truth. City participation in rate cases has saved consumers hundreds of millions of dollars, with relatively miniscule costs incurred by the cities. It is unlikely that the staff of any state agency has the resources or the wherewithal to accomplish those same results. In fact, municipal original jurisdiction over gas cases often results in settlement at the city level. Without it, a state agency would likely be overwhelmed.

Over a dozen city officials showed up to testify against the bills. Collectively, they argued that a city’s original jurisdiction provides many benefits to consumers: (1) a city can take action to reduce rates or force concessions that benefit city residents when a monopoly utility company is overearning and the state agency refuses to take action; (2) a city can, particularly in gas rate cases, resolve a rate increase request at the local level, which helps to avoid costly litigation at the state level; (3) discovery that is begun at the local level reduces the amount of discovery necessary once a case gets to the state agency; and (4) local media is more likely to follow rate regulatory matters when the city is involved, which leads to greater transparency and greater citizen confidence that someone is looking out for their interests.

The two bills were left pending in the House Committee on State Affairs for now. To view the lengthy hearing, click [here](#) and fast forward to 2 hours and 49 minutes into the hearing.

## **Sequestration Update**

Congress and President Obama failed to reach an agreement avoiding the sequestration (i.e., billions of dollars in automatic spending cuts in federal programs in order to reduce the federal deficit) by March 1, 2013. As a result, President Obama ordered broad cuts in federal government spending.

The sequester began with \$85 billion in automatic spending cuts to defense and non-defense programs. Congress now has until March 27 to authorize general funding for the remainder of the 2013 fiscal year in order to prevent a federal government shutdown.

The spending cuts that are now in effect will be felt gradually in the weeks and months ahead. In a report released last September, the White House Office of Management and Budget provided preliminary estimates of the sequestration impact on more than 1,200 budget accounts. According to the report, the following cuts could affect cities:

- The Community Development Fund, which includes the Community Development Block Grant, could be cut by \$279 million.
- The Home Investment Partnership Program could be cut by \$82 million.
- Department of Justice State and Local Law Enforcement Assistance Grants could be cut by \$92 million.

- The Community Oriented Policing Services Program could be cut by \$13 million.
- Environmental Protection Agency State and Tribal Assistance Grants, which include funding for the Clean and Safe Drinking Water State Revolving Funds, could be cut by \$293 million.
- FEMA State and Local Programs, which include Urban Area Security Initiative grants and the State Homeland Security Grant program, could be cut by \$183 million.

The National League of Cities continues to work in Washington, D.C., to protect municipal interests.

### **Updated FMLA Poster: Post by March 8, 2013**

The U.S. Department of Labor has issued a new Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA) poster to accompany its updated FMLA regulations. All covered employers, including all cities, must post the new poster by **March 8, 2013**.

The text for the new poster is available at:

<https://www.dol.gov/whd/regs/compliance/posters/fmlaen.pdf>

Other posters that must be posted in your city workplace are discussed at:

[http://www.tml.org/legal\\_pdf/EmplawPosters.pdf](http://www.tml.org/legal_pdf/EmplawPosters.pdf)

### **Municipal Bond Exemption Update**

The National League of Cities issued the following press release on February 27:

#### **MAYORS, COUNTY AND LOCAL LEADERS OPPOSE MOVE TO CAP TAX-EXEMPT MUNICIPAL BONDS THAT WOULD HARM INFRASTRUCTURE, JOBS**

For Immediate Release:

Washington, D.C. – The U.S. Conference of Mayors (USCM), The National League of Cities (NLC) and the National Association of Counties (NACo) today called on Congress and the Administration to reject any proposals to hamstring the financing of local infrastructure projects by changing the tax-exempt status of municipal bonds. Municipal bonds provide a low-cost and efficient way for cities and counties to finance much of America’s critical infrastructure, including schools, hospitals, airports, water and sewer systems, and roads and bridges.

During a roundtable at the National Press Club held for reporters by mayors, county and local leaders of all three non-partisan organizations released a report to highlight the broad use of municipal bonds in more than thirty locales around the country. Municipal

bonds are the country's most important source of financing for vital infrastructure and are used to finance everything from multibillion transportation projects to school expansions in communities large and small.

"Municipal bonds are essential financing tools used by mayors and local officials in their communities," said USCM Vice President Mesa, AZ, Mayor Scott Smith. "Municipal bonds allow communities to build the streets, bridges, water lines, and police and fire stations that not only serve the needs of citizens, but also create jobs and drive the economy. Without them, our communities will suffer."

The joint report also shows in the last decade, state and local governments financed over \$1.65 trillion of infrastructure investment using tax-exempt bonds—nearly all in just six categories:

- \$514 billion in primary and secondary schools;
- \$288 billion in hospitals;
- \$258 billion in water and sewer facilities;
- \$178 billion in roads, highways and streets;
- \$147 billion in public power projects and;
- \$106 billion in mass transit.

If the proposed 28-percent cap had been in effect during that time, the borrowing costs to states and localities of these bonds would have increased by \$173 billion and would have prevented many infrastructure projects from moving forward. In 2012 alone, more than 6,600 tax-exempt municipal bonds financed over \$179 billion worth of infrastructure projects – the bulk of which were primary and secondary education, water and sewer facilities, and hospitals.

Of the cap proposal, NACo President Chris Rodgers, Commissioner, Douglas County, Nebraska said, "Counties build, maintain and pay for much of America's infrastructure including schools, roads, water and sewer systems, airports, bridges and hospitals. Counties own and maintain 44 percent of the nation's roadways, 228,026 bridges and almost one third of the nation's transit systems and airports. Counties own 964 hospitals and 677 nursing homes. Tax-exempt municipal bonds are the single most important tool that counties use for financing our critical infrastructure. Any change to the taxation status of often voter-approved debt issued by counties risks local public works projects that benefit communities and puts into question the nature of the U.S. federalist partnership."

In effect, the 28-percent cap on tax-exempt interest would be borne almost exclusively by state and local governments in the form of higher interest rates on their borrowing. Market analysts have estimated that this proposed tax on municipal bond interest would raise state and local borrowing costs by up to 70 basis points (0.70 percentage point) or more. Because the tax would apply not only to new state and local borrowing, but also to all outstanding bonds, investors would be taxed on investment which they reasonably

expected would be tax-exempt as long as they are outstanding—an unprecedented form of retroactive taxation.

“Talk of eliminating the tax exemption on municipal bonds is more about politics—on both sides—than economics,” says NLC representative Houston City Controller Ronald Green. “No one can argue about how cities, counties and states have utilized municipal bonds to great effect to finance their capital projects such as roads and highways, water projects, schools, libraries, fire stations and, while doing this, saving on interest costs with tax exempt ‘muni’ bonds. The yield from taxable bonds—if that was the only option for municipalities—would pale in comparison to the increased taxes residents would have to pay to fund infrastructure projects. Or, the alternative, simply to postpone needed projects.”

Finally, local leaders explained that municipal bonds represent a partnership among the federal government, state and local governments, and private investors in contributing to public infrastructure, which creates jobs and improves economic efficiency. Tax-exempt bonds maintain decision-making and project selection at the state and local level, where citizens and elected officials can best determine where needs are greatest and where investments will generate the maximum return.

Tim Firestine, Chief Administrative Officer for Montgomery County, MD, President-elect of the Government Finance Officers Association and NACo representative, elaborated on the impact that uncertainty would create, “Our county has about \$2.1 billion of general-obligation bonds outstanding at this time, on which we pay interest of \$93 million a year. Eliminating or even capping the tax exemption on investors would cause them to look for higher-yielding investments and we would have to offer more interest to lure them back. This simply drives up the county cost to local taxpayers to maintain our infrastructure. [And] the burden will be transferred to the property tax.”

The report concludes that curtailing or eliminating the tax-exemption would raise costs for financially strapped state and local governments, and would result in less investment in infrastructure, particularly at a time when jobs are scarce and the physical state of public works and infrastructure is deteriorating.

## **The Texas Commission on Fire Protection Seeks Committee Members**

The Texas Commission on Fire Protection is seeking applicants for a new Head of Department ad hoc committee. The committee will review the newly-adopted head of department curriculum, as well as the rules, definitions, and guidelines for the head of department certification.

The commission is seeking a diverse applicant pool, including: (1) paid and volunteer chiefs of small, medium, and large departments; (2) heads of a variety of departments, including suppression/prevention and prevention-only departments; (3) city managers or county judges and administrators; and (4) fire service leaders with in-state and out-of-state experience.

To apply, go to [http://www.tcfp.texas.gov/notices/HOD\\_ad\\_hoc\\_application.pdf](http://www.tcfp.texas.gov/notices/HOD_ad_hoc_application.pdf). Contact Deborah Cowan at [deborah.cowan@tcfp.texas.gov](mailto:deborah.cowan@tcfp.texas.gov) with questions. The commission will accept applications through April 19, 2013.

## **Significant Committee Actions**

**S.B. 53 (Zaffirini)**, relating to life support services provided by certain emergency medical services personnel. Reported from the Senate Committee on Health and Human Services.

**S.B. 148 (Williams)**, relating to legal advice rendered to public servants. Reported from the Senate Committee on State Affairs.

**S.B. 193 (West)**, relating to the exemption from ad valorem taxation of certain property used to provide low-income and moderate-income housing. Reported from the Senate Committee on Intergovernmental Relations.

**S.B. 247 (Carona)**, relating to the transfer of property tax liens. Reported from the Senate Committee on Business and Commerce.

**S.B. 259 (Carona)**, relating to telecommunications service markets. Reported from the Senate Committee on Business and Commerce.

**S.B. 327 (Carona)**, relating to termination of franchises to provide cable or video service in municipalities. Reported from the Senate Committee on Business and Commerce.

**S.B. 359 (Hinojosa)**, relating to the selection of certain members of the board of directors of an appraisal district. Reported from the Senate Committee on Intergovernmental Relations.

**S.B. 411 (Carona)**, relating to regulation of temporary common worker employers. Reported from the Senate Committee on Business and Commerce.

## **City-Related Bills Filed**

### **PROPERTY TAX**

**H.B. 1830 (N. Gonzalez) – Appraisal Process**: would create a pilot program in El Paso county that would provide that, in an appraisal protest filed by a commercial or industrial property owner relating to a property with an appraised or market value of at least \$1 million, the chief appraiser may file a request with the appraisal review board to compel the property owner to disclose to the chief appraiser information relating to the sales price, rate of occupancy, lease or rental income, or production capacity and income of the property that is the subject of the protest.

**H.B. 1897 (Eiland) – Property Tax Exemption:** would provide that, for purposes of the “Prop 2” property tax exemption for pollution control property: (1) a determination that a facility, device, or method is used wholly or partly for the control of air, water, or land pollution is effective January 1 of the year following the year in which the determination becomes final, or is finally determined on appeal; and (2) the executive director of the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality may require a person who is allowed an exemption for pollution control property in a prior year to file a new permit application or exemption request to confirm the person’s current qualification for the exemption.

**H.B. 1904 (Eiland) – Delinquent Tax Suits:** would require a taxing unit to pay attorney ad litem fees in connection with a delinquent tax suit.

**H.B. 1913 (Bohac) – Delinquent Taxes:** would: (1) allow a city council to waive penalties and interest on a delinquent tax for any tax year preceding the tax year in which the owner acquired the property if: (a) the owner or another person liable for the tax pays the tax not later than 181 days after the date the property owner receives notice of the delinquent tax; and (b) the delinquency is the result of taxes imposed on omitted property entered into the appraisal records or erroneously exempted property or appraised value added to the appraisal roll; and (2) provide that the waiver of penalties and interest under (1), above, applies only to the tax lien on the property and does not relieve the person who owned or acquired the property on January 1 of the year for which the delinquent tax was imposed from any personal obligation for the accrued penalties and interest on the tax.

**H.B. 1943 (Bohac) – Appraisal Cap:** would reduce the property tax appraisal cap on homesteads from ten to five percent. (Please see **H.J.R. 102**, below.)

**H.B. 1946 (Bohac) – Appraisal Cap:** would: (1) limit re-appraisals of residential homesteads to no more often than once every two years; and (2) prevent taxable value increases in years in which homesteads are not re-appraised. (Note: the intended effect of this bill is to create a five-percent appraisal cap on homesteads, but its constitutionality—absent an accompanying constitutional amendment—is questionable.)

**H.B. 1998 (Kleinschmidt) – Property Tax Exemption:** would make land used for supporting outdoor education eligible for appraisal as open-space land for property tax purposes.

**H.B. 2001 (Anchia) – Property Tax Exemption:** would allow an applicant for a residence homestead property tax exemption who does not have a driver’s license or state-issued personal identification certificate to apply for the exemption using a sworn-affidavit stating that: (1) the applicant does not have a driver’s license or state-issued personal identification certificate; and (2) the property for which the applicant is claiming the exemption is the applicant’s residence homestead.

**H.B. 2024 (E. Rodriguez) – Tax Lien:** would provide that a tax lien is perfected upon attachment of the lien, and that perfection requires no further action by the taxing unit except that the lien on personal property – including manufactured housing – requires recording of the lien under certain circumstances.

**H.B. 2192 (Murphy) – Appraisal Process:** would authorize a property owner to appeal through binding arbitration an appraisal review board order determining a protest filed due to unequal appraisal of the owner's property if the property is the owner's residence homestead and is valued at \$1 million or less.

**H.B. 2224 (Hilderbran) – Appraisal Districts:** would, among other things: (1) impose training and licensing requirements on chief appraisers of appraisal districts; and (2) authorize the comptroller to appoint a chief appraiser for an appraisal district if the chief appraiser is ineligible to serve.

**H.B. 2231 (Simmons) – Property Tax Exemption:** would provide that a property owner is subject to additional taxes if the property owner conveys land that has been appraised as agricultural property to a person, state, or political subdivision who changes the use of the land, and the property owner regains possession of the land on or before the fifth anniversary of the conveyance and uses the land in a way that would have initially subjected the land to the additional tax.

**H.B. 2314 (Otto) – Appraisal Districts:** would: (1) require appraisal district board members to annually complete open government training and training relating to the operation of the appraisal district; and (2) provide that not completing the training makes a board member ineligible to continue to serve on the board.

**H.B. 2324 (N. Gonzalez) – Delinquent Property Taxes:** would provide that a delinquent property tax incurs a penalty of interest calculated at an annual rate that is equal to the most recent prime rate published by the Federal Reserve Board as of the first day of the month in which the tax becomes delinquent (capped at six percent) of the amount of the tax for the first calendar month it is delinquent, plus one percent for each additional month prior to July 1 of the year in which it becomes delinquent.

**H.J.R. 102 (Bohac) – Appraisal Cap:** would amend the Texas Constitution to authorize the legislature to reduce the property tax appraisal cap on homesteads from ten to five percent. (Please see **H.B. 1943**, above.)

**S.B. 835 (Lucio) – Appraisal Cap:** would provide that a replacement for a structure that was rendered uninhabitable or unusable by casualty or by wind or water damage is not considered to be a new improvement for property tax appraisal cap purposes if the disaster recovery program administered by the General Land Office required: (1) the square footage of the replacement structure to exceed that of the replaced structure; or (2) the exterior of the replacement structure be of higher quality construction and composition than that of the replaced structure.

**S.B. 1030 (Taylor) – Property Tax Exemption:** would provide a property tax exemption for energy storage systems used or constructed to wholly or partly meet environmental regulations that are located in a designated non-attainment area and have a capacity of at least ten megawatts.

**S.B. 1076 (Hegar) – Appraisal Review Board:** would require the appraisal review board to conduct a closed hearing if the property owner or the chief appraiser plans to disclose proprietary information at the hearing.

**S.B. 1085 (Eltife) – Property Tax Exemption:** would limit the types of individuals who qualify as heavy equipment inventory dealers for purposes of the property taxes imposed on heavy equipment inventory. (Companion bill is **H.B. 826** by **Harless.**)

## **SALES TAX**

**H.B. 1923 (Thompson) – Sales Tax Administration:** would, among other things:

1. allow the comptroller to delegate to a person employed or designated by a city the power to investigate and examine the records of a person doing business in the state for local sales tax liability purposes;
2. require the comptroller to include in its additional report requested by a city certain information relating to local sales taxes, including: (a) a statement of the proportional allocation to the municipality of a partial payment of sales taxes; (b) a statement showing the tax periods covered by the delinquencies and the amount of delinquency during each period; and (c) a statement of the date by which the comptroller will make the appropriate allocation to a city, if the comptroller did not initially make the appropriate allocation;
3. if a city determines and reports to the comptroller that a person doing business in the city has wholly or partly collected or reported sales taxes incorrectly under the chapter, provide that the comptroller may provide additional information in response to the city's report, including: (a) a statement that the person is obligated for the municipal tax and the tax is delinquent, which must include: (i) a description of the action the comptroller is taking to collect the delinquent tax; (ii) an estimate of the delinquent tax due to the city and the tax periods covered by the delinquency; (iii) the date by which the comptroller will complete the review and the date by which the comptroller will make all delinquent funds available to the municipality; and (iv) the date and periods covered by the most recent audit of the person by the comptroller or a statement that the comptroller has not conducted an audit of the person; (b) a certification that the person is obligated for the city sales tax, including the periods for which the person is obligated for the city sales tax, the full amount of the tax due in each period that the person is obligated, and a statement as to whether the tax due has been credited to the city's account; or (c) a statement authorizing a person employed by or designated by the city to investigate and examine the records of the person doing business in the city that has wholly or partly collected or reported taxes incorrectly;
4. authorize a city to petition the comptroller for a redetermination if the city disagrees with a determination made by the comptroller;
5. authorize the comptroller to set and collect reasonable fees from a city to cover the expense of compiling and providing information or providing access to the administrative appeals process;
6. on the request of a city, require the comptroller to provide the city with information relating to the gross sales, taxable sales, and taxable purchases by each person doing

business in the municipality by individual outlet as reported to the comptroller on a sales and use tax return;

7. on the request of a city, require the comptroller to provide the city with a sales and use tax audit report related to applicable local sales tax collections and corrections, including any supporting documentation;
8. authorize a city that has adopted a sales tax to submit a clarification request to the comptroller for a determination of the appropriate location at which sales or uses were consummated, which may include a question in relation to specific sales or uses or may include a fact pattern relating to sales and uses;
9. require the comptroller to respond to the request by a city under (8), above, not later than 90 days after the date the comptroller receives the request, and allow the city to use the response from the comptroller in communications with a person, office, or outlet to encourage or compel compliance with state law.

**H.B. 2047 (Lozano) – Sales Tax Exemption:** would exempt certain tangible personal property and services related to mineral exploration and production from sales and use taxes.

**H.B. 2271 (Morrison) – Sales Tax Exemptions:** would: (1) provide that certain hurricane preparation items are exempt from sales taxes between the dates of May 25 and May 31; and (2) allow the comptroller to add items to the list of hurricane preparation items.

**H.B. 2288 (Zerwas) – Sales Tax Exemption:** would exempt from sales and use taxes hospital mattresses and intravenous systems, supplies, and replacement parts designed or intended to be used in the diagnosis, cure, mitigation, treatment, or prevention of disease, illness, injury, or pain in humans.

**S.B. 859 (Deuell) – Sales Tax Exemption:** would exempt from sales and use taxes the sale or use of tangible personal property used or consumed in qualified research or services if the property or services are sold to, leased or rented to, or stored, used, or consumed by, a person who is engaged in qualified research and will not claim a credit on a franchise tax report for the period during which the sale or use occurs.

**S.B. 862 (Taylor) – Sales Tax Exemption:** would provide that boats greater than 65 feet in length that are not used for commercial shipping are subject to the state-only sales tax on boats and boat motors, and therefore not subject to city sales and use taxes.

**S.B. 935 (Davis) – Sales Tax Exemption:** would exempt from sales and use taxes the services used to create a computer program and the sale or storage, use, or other consumption of a computer program if: (1) the computer program is sold by the creator to a purchaser; (2) the computer program is created at the request of the purchaser; (3) the exclusive rights to the computer program are transferred from the creator to the purchaser; and (4) the computer program is created: (a) without the use of existing programming code; or (b) with the use of existing programming code only if the existing programming code is available for use without charge by everyone.

**S.B. 997 (Deuell) – Sales Tax Sourcing:** would provide that, if a retailer has more than one place of business in the state, the consummation of a sale of a taxable item does not take place where the retailer first receives the order if: (1) the taxable item is shipped or delivered from a warehouse that: (a) is located in a city with a population of 5,000 or less; (b) is a place of business of the retailer; (c) the retailer entered into an economic development agreement with a city or an economic development corporation prior to January 1, 2009; and (d) the city provided information relating to the economic development agreement to the comptroller as provided by state law; and (2) the place of business of the retailer at which the retailer first receives the order is a retail outlet that is served by the warehouse. (Companion bill is **H.B. 1466** by **Hughes**.)

## **PURCHASING**

**H.B. 1977 (Kuempel) – Construction Managers:** would provide that: (1) a governmental entity’s construction manager-agent for a project may not serve, alone or in combination with another person, as the project’s construction manager-at-risk; and (2) a construction manager-at-risk contract may not be awarded to a governmental entity’s engineer, architect, construction manager-agent, or program director or certain related entities, with certain exceptions.

**H.B. 1994 (Reynolds) – Commodity Items:** would allow a state agency to purchase certain information technology commodity items through a contract developed by certain local government purchasing cooperatives if the commodity item is unavailable for purchase under an existing contract developed by the Department of Information Resources.

## **ELECTIONS**

**H.B. 1840 (Wu) – Elections:** would provide that a poll watcher shall wear a badge that prominently displays the words “Poll Watcher” while the watcher is observing election activity. (Companion bill is **S.B. 160** by **Huffman**.)

**H.B. 600 (Taylor) – Military and Overseas Voter Empowerment (MOVE) Act:** would, among other things: (1) require the secretary of state to make a checklist or similar guidelines available for optional use by early voting clerks in processing an application and providing balloting materials to a military or overseas voter; and (2) repeal the authority of the secretary of state to adjust or modify election dates or procedures affected by the state implementation of the MOVE Act. (Companion bill is **S.B. 904** by **Van de Putte**.)

**H.B. 666 (R. Miller) – Voting by Mail:** would provide that an application for a ballot to be voted by mail is considered to be an application for a ballot for each election in which the county clerk serves as early voting clerk if the application: (1) is submitted to the county clerk indicating the grounds of eligibility is age or disability; and (2) does not specify the election for which a ballot is requested.

**H.B. 1837 (Wu) – One-Stop Early Voting:** would (1) create a one-stop early voting polling place for the general election for state and county officers; and (2) provide that a person shall be accepted during early voting by personal appearance at a one-stop voting location for voting the

ballot for the precinct of the person's residence as shown by the identification presented on the day the person offers to vote.

**H.B. 1838 (Wu) – Voter Registration**: would provide that either an active or discharged military person who is eligible to vote shall be accepted for voting in the precinct of the person's residence on the day the person offers to vote if the person: (1) submits a voter registration application; (2) presents a United States military identification card that contains the person's photograph; (3) presents a deployment order indicating that the person was deployed on or after the 60th day before election day; and (4) presents proof of residence.

**H.B. 1839 (Wu) – Voter Registration**: would provide that a senior citizen or a person with a disability who is not registered to vote shall be accepted for voting in the precinct of the person's residence as shown by identification presented at the polling place; and (2) an election officer serving a polling place for early voting by personal appearance is a deputy voter registrar and has the same authority as a regular deputy registrar.

**H.B. 1911 (Klick) – Election Dates**: would, among other things: (1) set the general primary date as the first Saturday in March of each even-numbered year; and (2) set the primary runoff date as the fourth Saturday in May following the general primary election.

**H.B. 1958 (Turner, Sylvester) – Elections**: would provide that the secretary of state shall adopt rules and procedures to inform and educate the public and to provide training for election officers regarding the availability of voting to voter who is physically unable to enter a polling place.

**H.B. 2006 (Klick) – Central Station Manager**: would provide that person who is an employee of the political subdivision that adopts or owns a voting system may be eligible for appointment as the central station manager.

**H.B. 2023 (Rodriguez) – Early Voting**: would allow a person to vote a limited ballot by personal appearance at any early voting polling place.

**H.B. 2093 (Harless) – Early Voting**: would provide that: (1) the period for early voting by personal appearance begins on the 10<sup>th</sup> day before election day and continues through the fourth day before election day; and (2) early voting shall be conducted on each weekday and Saturday of the early voting period and during the hours that the county clerk's or city secretary's main business office is regularly open for business. (Companion bill is **H.B. 2106** by **Aycock**.)

**H.B. 2106 (Aycock) – Early Voting**: this bill is the same as **H.B. 2093**, above.

**H.B. 2110 (Kolkhorst) – Election Officers**: would provide that: (1) a person is ineligible to serve as an election judge or clerk in an election if the person is employed by or related within the second degree to an officer in any precinct in which the office appears on the ballot; and (2) each election officer shall be issued a form of identification by the secretary of state to be displayed by the officer during the officer's hours of service at the polling place.

**H.B. 2262 (R. Miller) – Early Voting:** would, among other things, provide that: (1) the secretary of state shall prescribe a system for assigning a confidential early voting by mail audit number to each registered voter; (2) a person commits a misdemeanor if the person discloses an early voting by mail audit number to a person other than the voter; (3) the voter’s early voting by mail audit number must be contained on the voter registration certificate; (4) an application for ballot voted by mail may be submitted via e-mail containing a scanned image of the application, if the clerk has an e-mail address; (5) the early voting clerk shall deliver to the early voting board a list of early voting by mail audit numbers for those voters who requested an early voting by mail ballot; and (6) a poll watcher may challenge the acceptance of any early voting by mail ballot by calling attention to an irregularity or violation to a chair of the early voting ballot board.

**H.B. 2306 (Thompson) – Early Voting:** would provide: (1) that a qualified voter is eligible for permanent mail voter status if the voter is: (a) 65 years of age or older on election day; or (b) has a sickness or physical condition that prevents the voter from appearing at the polling place; (2) for procedures to implement permanent mail voting; and (3) that the early voting clerk shall notify the early voting clerks serving every authority that orders elections in the clerk’s jurisdiction of the voter’s permanent mail voter status.

**H.B. 2317 (Aycock) – Elections:** would provide that the early voting clerk authorized to order early voting on a Saturday or Sunday shall order such voting on receipt of a written request submitted by at least 50 registered voters of the territory covered by the election.

**S.B. 904 (Van de Putte) – Military and Overseas Voter Empowerment Act:** this bill is the same as **H.B. 600**, above.

**S.B. 910 (Duncan) – Elections:** would, among other things, provide that: (1) a delivery, submission, or filing of a document or paper may be made by personal delivery, mail, telephonic facsimile machine, or any other method of transmission; (2) the secretary of state shall determine whether the information required to be filed for a death must be filed electronically and inform the appropriate entities of the determination; (3) a person employed by a county solely as an early voting clerk is not employed by a candidate and may serve as an election judge or clerk; (4) an election for an office for which candidates are not nominated by primary election may not be held within 30 days before or after the date of the general election for state and county officers, general primary election, or runoff primary election; (5) the secretary of state may prescribe the form and content of a ballot for an election using a voting system, including an electronic voting system or a voting system that uses a direct recording electronic voting machines, to conform to the formatting requirements of the system; (6) an election officer shall conduct the same procedures to a person who is unable to enter a polling place during early voting as election day; (7) the balloting materials for voting by mail may be mailed to the residence address provided on the early voting ballot application or the registered mailing address if different, if the early voting clerk provides a form for a statement of residence; and (8) dates and deadlines for filing various applications are modified.

**S.B. 928 (Paxton) – Electioneering:** would provide that a public building selected as a polling place shall not prohibit or restrict electioneering, including but not limited to posting political

signs, on the buildings premises outside the prescribed limits within which electioneering is prohibited during the early voting and on election day.

## **OPEN GOVERNMENT**

**H.B. 2190 (Turner) – Personal Financial Statements:** would make various changes to the contents of the personal financial statements filed by public officials and candidates in cities with a population of 100,000 or greater.

**H.B. 2246 (Harper-Brown) – Public Information:** would: (1) allow, in a suit filed under the Public Information Act, the information at issue to be filed with the court for in camera inspection; and (2) require the court, upon receipt of information for in camera inspection, to enter an order preventing the release to or access by any person other than the court, a court of appeals, or parties permitted to inspect the information. (Companion bill is **S.B. 983** by **Ellis.**)

**S.B. 881 (Ellis) – Public Information:** would: (1) designate information that is confidential by law as publicly available information on or after the 75th anniversary of the date the information was originally created or received by the governmental body or after the expiration of a specified period for maintaining the confidentiality of the information; and (2) except from (1), above, certain archeological or historical resources and landmarks and certain social security numbers.

**S.B. 983 (Ellis) – Public Information:** this bill is the same as **H.B. 2246**, above.

**S.B. 984 (Ellis) – Open Meetings:** would: (1) provide that a meeting of a state governmental body or a governmental body that extends into three or more counties may be held by videoconference call if the member of the governmental body presiding over the meeting is physically present at one location of the meeting that is open to the public during the open portions of the meeting (current law requires a quorum to be physically present); (2) require that the notice of a meeting described in (1), above, specify as a location of the meeting the location where the member of the governmental body presiding over the meeting will be physically present and specify the intent to have the member of the governmental body presiding over the meeting present at that location; and (3) require that the location where the member of the governmental body presiding over the meeting is physically present as described in (1), above, and each remote location from which a member of the governmental body participates have two-way communication with each other location during the entire meeting. (Companion bill is **H.B. 1749** by **Perry.**)

**S.B. 988 (Hegar) – Public Information:** would: (1) except from public disclosure records of telephone calls, text messages, e-mails, or other electronic communication to which a peace officer is a party; (2) provide that communications described in (1), above, are subject to disclosure under an appropriate court order, subpoena, or order compelling disclosure in discovery; and (3) authorize a law enforcement agency or officer to redact information described in (1), above, without requesting a decision from the attorney general.

## **OTHER FINANCE/ADMINISTRATION BILLS**

**H.B. 7 (Darby) – Dedicated Revenue:** would: (1) provide that the legislative budget board shall take various measures to reduce state government’s reliance on dedicated revenue for the purposes of certification of the state budget; (2) lower the amount of the current solid waste “tipping fee” and provide that the portion of the tipping fee that goes to local and regional solid waste projects is reduced by 25 percent (from two-thirds to one-half of total collections); (3) authorize 9-1-1 fee revenue to be appropriated to the Texas A&M Forest Service for providing assistance to volunteer fire departments; (4) authorize funds in the trauma facility and emergency medical services account (funded through the state’s portion of municipal red light camera fines) to go to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board for graduate-level medical education programs or nursing education programs.

**H.B. 1861 (Dutton) – Service of Process:** would allow a city officer to be served with citation, notices, writs, orders and other papers issued by a court in a suit by delivery: (1) in person: (a) to the person to be served; (b) to a coresident, who is at least 16 years of age, of the person to be served at the person’s place of residence; (c) to an agent authorized by appointment or by law to receive service of process on behalf of the person to be served; or (d) in certain instances, to a person of suitable age, discretion, and authority at the principal office of the person to be served; or (2) by registered or certified mail to the place of residence of the person to be served.

**H.B. 1864 (Wu) – Combined Heating and Power Systems:** would mandate that the State Energy Conservation Office establish procedures for a governmental entity’s evaluation, when constructing or extensively renovating a critical governmental facility or replacing major heating, ventilation, and air-conditioning equipment for a critical governmental facility, of whether equipping the facility with a combined heating and power system would result in expected energy savings that would exceed the expected costs of purchasing, operating, and maintaining the system over a 20-year period.

**H.B. 1886 (Farias) – Payday and Auto Title Lending:** would subject payday and motor vehicle title lenders to a number of regulations, including: (1) a requirement that all credit services organizations provide documents to a consumer that are written in the language in which the contract is negotiated that is easily understood by the average consumer and printed in an easily readable font and type size; (2) a prohibition on a credit services organization to assist a consumer with, or charge a consumer a fee in connection with, a loan or other extension of credit that is not in the form of a payday transaction or motor vehicle title loan; (3) a requirement that the amount of a payday loan may not exceed 20 percent of a consumer’s gross monthly income; (4) a requirement that the amount of a motor vehicle title loan may not exceed three percent of a consumer’s gross annual income or 70 percent of the retail value of the motor vehicle; (5) a requirement that a multi-payment payday or motor vehicle title loan may not be payable in more than four installments that must repay at least 25 percent of the principal amount of the debt, and may not be refinanced or renewed; (6) a requirement that a single payment payday or motor vehicle title loan may not be refinanced or renewed more than three times, with proceeds from each refinancing or renewal being used to repay at least 25 percent of the principal amount of the original debt; and (7) a requirement that any extension of consumer credit made to a consumer on or before the seventh day after the date the consumer has paid a previous extension of consumer credit made by the same person is considered a refinance or renewal of the previous debt.

**H.B. 1917 (Rodriguez) – Alcohol Advertising:** would: (1) allow a public bus or taxi to advertise alcohol if it operates primarily in an entertainment district of a city; and (2) allow a city to define the boundaries of such an entertainment district.

**H.B. 1950 (Thompson) – State Regulation:** would repeal the criminal penalties for violations of certain regulatory laws, including those for day laborer employers, property tax appraisers, collectors, and assessors, industrialized housing companies, and other occupations regulated by the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation. (Companion bill is **S.B. 972** by **Carona.**)

**H.B. 1982 (Murphy) – Enterprise Zones:** would authorize a county to nominate for designation as an enterprise project a project or activity of a qualified business that is located in the county and in the extraterritorial jurisdiction of a city primarily located in a different county.

**H.B. 1983 (Murphy) – Municipal Debt:** would: (1) require every city to prepare an annual financial report that contains financial information for each city fund, as well as a significant amount of information relating to the city's debt obligations; and (2) require a city to maintain an Internet website on which it posts the annual financial report continuously along with the city's relevant contact information.

**H.B. 1984 (Murphy) – Enterprise Zone:** would: (1) allow an enterprise project designation to be split in half; (2) provide that the maximum number of jobs that the Texas Economic Development Bank may allocate to an enterprise project that was split in half is 250; and (3) provide that a half enterprise project is eligible for a maximum refund of \$125,000 in each state fiscal year.

**H.B. 2019 (Craddick) – Payday Lending:** would provide that an extension of consumer credit by a credit services organization is subject to the state's usury laws.

**H.B. 2021 (E. Rodriguez) – Debt Collection:** would authorize a county or city to contract with a private attorney or public or private vendor for the collection of a debt owed in relation to a civil case if the debt is more than 60 days overdue, and to collect a fee of not more than 30 percent of the amount collected in order to compensate the attorney or vendor.

**H.B. 2064 (Gooden) – Unsworn Declaration:** would allow a city or state agency employee to file an unsworn declaration that does not include their birth date or residence.

**H.B. 2078 (Thompson) – Mixed Beverage Tax:** would create an additional one-cent mixed beverage tax dedicated to the crime victim compensation fund.

**H.B. 2167 (Davis) – Forfeiture of Office:** would: (1) provide that a person holding an elected or appointed state or local office forfeits that office if the person: (a) willfully fails to enforce a state or federal law in the course of the person's official duties; (b) directs others subject to the person's supervision or control not to enforce a state or federal law; or (c) states orally or in writing that the person does not intend to enforce a state or federal law in the course of the person's official duties; (2) except from (1), above, laws that have been held invalid by or

challenged in a court with jurisdiction over the territory served by the officer; and (3) provide that a person found guilty under (1), above, is removed from office and disqualified from public office for a period of ten years.

**H.B. 2176 (Kolkhorst) – Certificates of Obligation:** would: (1) provide that, except in a case of grave public necessity to meet an unusual and unforeseen condition, a city may not issue a certificate of obligation (CO) if the voters voted down a bond proposition for the same purpose within the preceding three years; (2) extend the timeframe to publish newspaper notice of intention to issue a CO from 30 to 45 days before the passage of the ordinance; (3) require a city issuing a CO to maintain an Internet website, and to continuously post notice of intention to issue a CO on its website for 45 days before the passage of the CO issuance ordinance; (4) require that the notice of intention to issue a CO include: (a) the total amount and per capita amount of the principal of all outstanding debt; (b) the combined principal and interest required to pay all outstanding debt; (c) the principal of the COs to be authorized; (d) the estimated combined principal and interest required to pay the COs to be authorized; (e) the estimated rate of interest for the COs to be authorized; (f) the maturity date of the bonds to be authorized; and (g) the process by which a petition may be submitted requesting an election on the issuance of the certificates; (5) change the threshold number of voters needed to petition to force an election on the issuance of a CO from five percent of the qualified voters of the issuer to five percent of the total number of voters that voted in the most recent gubernatorial general election in the city; and (6) make COs issued for personal or professional services subject to the notice requirements.

**H.B. 2198 (Anchia) – Pension Review Board:** this is the Pension Review Board sunset bill. Of interest to cities, the bill would: (1) continue the Pension Review Board until 2025; (2) authorize the board to provide training to retirement trustees and administrators; (4) exempt some fire fighter pension plans from the certain state law requirements; (5) require an audit for a public retirement system that is separate from a governmental entity's general audit; (6) require that a public retirement system inform its participants within 31 days of any significant change in the ordinances or regulations of the system that could affect contributions, benefits, or eligibility; and (7) eliminate certain actuarial valuations for defined contribution plans. (Companion bill is **S.B. 200** by **Patrick**.)

**H.B. 2259 (Moody) – City Council Attendance:** would provide that a city councilmember in a type A general law city is considered to have an unexcused absence if he or she departs before a meeting is adjourned, unless a unanimous vote of the rest of council allows the departure.

**H.B. 2281 (Phillips) – Abandoned Motor Vehicles:** would, among other things, provide that a person applying to the Department of Motor Vehicles to dispose of an abandoned motor vehicle must, on the filing of the application, give the same type of notice as does a law enforcement agency that takes an abandoned vehicle into custody.

**H.B. 2315 (Villarreal) – Consumer Loans:** would authorize the Texas Finance Commission to prescribe by rule the maximum amount of an administrative fee and acquisition charge associated with certain consumer loan contracts.

**H.B. 2319 (Parker) – Overnight Shelters:** would: (1) prohibit a city from adopting an ordinance, or enforcing an existing ordinance, that prohibits a church from providing overnight shelter for children 17 years of age and younger; (2) provide that a city ordinance or regulation that relates to the safe and sanitary operation of a homeless shelter applies to a church that provides overnight shelter for children; and (3) make a church immune from civil liability for any act or omission resulting in injury to a child or in damage to or loss of a child's property while the child is using a church as an overnight shelter, unless the act or omission is intentional, willful, wantonly negligent, or done with conscious indifference or reckless disregard for the safety of others.

**H.J.R. 105 (Taylor) – State Agency Rules:** would amend the Texas Constitution to provide that the legislature by general law may provide for legislative review or approval of rules adopted by agencies in the executive department, including procedures regarding rules; conditions for rules to take effect; and provisions for the suspension, repeal, or expiration of rules.

**S.B. 18 (Carona) – Windstorm Insurance:** would provide comprehensive reform of the Texas Windstorm Insurance Program by, among many other things: (1) creating a state-managed pool (the Texas Property Insurance Program) in which private insurers would be forced to cover wind and hailstorm policies currently covered by the Texas Windstorm Insurance Association; (2) funding reforms through surcharges (in an amount of five percent for those located in a catastrophe area (e.g., coastal regions) and one percent for those located outside of a catastrophe area (e.g., inland counties)) on all property and automobile policies that are issued or renewed on or after Jan. 1, 2014, that are deposited to a state-managed Catastrophe Reserve Trust Fund used to pay damages from storms.

**S.B. 19 (Carona) – Catastrophe Loss Mitigation:** would provide that: (1) the Texas Insurance Commissioner, in cooperation with the office of public insurance counsel, shall develop and implement statewide emergency preparedness and loss mitigation programs designed to reduce potential insured residential property losses; (2) the Texas Department of Insurance or the office of public insurance counsel, jointly or severally, may enter into agreements with any individual or entity, including a political subdivision, a state or federal agency, a trade association, a university, or a nonprofit entity or other private entity as appropriate to implement this bill; (3) the Texas Windstorm Insurance Association, at the direction of the commissioner, shall provide money to provide funding for grants available only to residential property owners in the seacoast territory; (4) the commissioner by rule may identify actuarially justified: (a) premium credits that may be given for a residential property insurance policy if mitigation measures been implemented, added, or installed in an insured structure; or (b) premium surcharges that may be imposed by an insurer for a residential property insurance policy if the insured structure or the construction of the structure does not meet building code standards adopted by the commissioner by rule; (5) the current law relating to county building code authority is expanded, including a requirement that a county shall require the issuance of a certificate of compliance as a precondition to obtaining utility services; (6) a roofing contractor advisory board is created to provide advice and recommendations to the commission on the adoption of rules governing the repair of a roofing system; (7) a person may not act as or offer to act as a roofing contractor unless the person holds a license issued by the Department of Insurance under the bill; and (8)

the license under the bill is in addition to any required licensure of persons in this state, and the bill is not intended to conflict with or affect the authority of any state or local agency, board, or department that administers or enforces any law or ordinance or that establishes, administers, or enforces a policy, rule, qualification, or standard for a trade or profession.

**S.B. 843 (Paxton) – Special Districts**: would, among other things, require the comptroller to create an Internet database containing information relating to special districts, including sales and use tax rates and property tax rates for each district, and update the information in the data base regarding taxes annually.

**S.B. 933 (Davis) – Local Parks Funding**: would repeal the state law prohibiting the state comptroller from crediting to the Parks and Wildlife Department or the Texas Historical Commission any amount of taxes imposed on the sale of sporting goods in excess of the amounts appropriated to the department or commission, respectively. (Companion bills are **H.B. 162** by **Larson** and **S.B. 175** by **Estes**.)

**S.B. 936 (Davis) – State Budget**: would provide that: (1) the legislative budget board shall: (a) develop and implement a process to review new legislative enactments that create dedicated revenues and the appropriation and accumulation of dedicated revenues and available dedicated revenues; (b) develop and implement tools to evaluate the use of available dedicated revenues for state government financing and budgeting; and (c) develop specific and detailed recommendations on actions the legislature may reasonably take to reduce state government's reliance on available dedicated revenues for the purposes of state budget certification; (2) the availability of dedicated fee revenues for purposes of state budget certification is limited through a phase-in process culminating in 2021; and (3) interest or other earnings that accrue on unspent dedicated fees are available for any general governmental purpose, and the comptroller shall deposit the interest and earnings to the credit of the general revenue fund.

**S.B. 972 (Carona) – State Regulations**: would repeal the penalties for violations of certain regulatory laws including those for day laborer employers, property tax appraisers, collectors, and assessors, industrialized housing companies, and other professionals. (Companion bill is **H.B. 1950** by **S. Thompson**).

**S.B. 998 (Davis) – Payday and Auto Title Lending**: would prohibit a credit access business from assisting a consumer in obtaining a payday or motor vehicle title loan unless the loan contract provides that the lender must accept partial repayment of the principal balance of the loan from the consumer, with no additional fees or penalties, at any time during regular business hours.

**S.B. 999 (Davis) – Payday and Auto Title Lending**: would provide that state law regulating payday and motor vehicle title loans does not preempt a municipal ordinance regulating a credit access business or an extension of consumer credit that a credit access business obtains for a consumer or assists a consumer in obtaining.

**S.B. 1000 (Davis) – Payday or Auto Title Lending:** would expressly authorize a city to adopt an ordinance that regulates the fees that may be charged to a borrower in connection with a payday or motor vehicle title loan.

**S.B. 1001 (Davis) – Payday or Auto Title Lending:** would provide that payday and motor vehicle title lenders are subject to the same level of state regulation and oversight as other credit services organizations, and cannot assist a consumer in obtaining an extension of credit that is not in the form of a payday or motor vehicle title loan. (Companion bill is **H.B. 786** by **E. Rodriguez.**)

**S.B. 1081 (Lucio) – Structural Engineering:** would create a new classification of “structural engineer” in the Texas Engineering Practices Act and would provide that a person may not practice structural engineering without a certificate issued by the Texas Board of Professional Engineers.

**S.J.R. 41 (Davis) – Payday and Auto Title Lending:** would amend the Texas Constitution to provide that any fee charged by a third party to a borrower for arranging or otherwise facilitating an extension of consumer credit that is used primarily for personal, family, or household purposes and is unsecured or secured by a non-purchase money security interest in personal property is attributable to the lender and included in the computation of interest for purposes of regulating interest rates.

## **MUNICIPAL COURTS**

**H.B. 1921 (Thompson) – Prosecutors:** would prohibit the Commission for Lawyer Discipline from giving a private reprimand for a violation of a disciplinary rule that requires a prosecutor to disclose to the defense all evidence or information known to the prosecutor that tends to negate the guilt of the accused or mitigates the offense. (Companion bill is **S.B. 825** by **Whitmire.**)

**H.B. 2025 (Capriglione) – Jurisdiction:** would clarify that the provision in current law allowing a city to enter into an agreement with a contiguous city to establish concurrent jurisdiction of the municipal courts applies to an offense committed or conduct that occurs before, on, or after May 19, 2011.

**H.B. 2040 (Giddings) – Complaints:** would: (1) prohibit a police officer from issuing a citation to a child who is alleged to have committed a school offense; (2) allow a school to file a complaint against a child who is alleged to have committed a school offense with a criminal court; and (3) provide additional requisites for a school offense complaint, including a statement from a school employee.

**H.B. 2230 (Wu) – Order of Nondisclosure:** would: (1) require a filing fee of \$50 for a petition for an order of nondisclosure of criminal history record information; (2) allow a defendant to petition a municipal court for an order of nondisclosure, if the defendant was convicted or granted a dismissal by the municipal court; and (3) allow the court to require the defendant to perform community service, pay a fee, or both as a condition to granting the petition.

**H.B. 2266 (Larson) – Child Defendants:** would: (1) require a defendant who is a child to elect in writing at the time of conviction to either discharge the fine and courts costs by performing community service or making payments; (2) prohibit all records and files relating to a child from being disclosed to the public, except in very limited circumstances; (3) prohibit a child on school property from being issued a citation; (4) provide additional requisites for a complaint charging a child with the commission of a Class C misdemeanor; (5) allow an attorney representing the state to adopt rules pertaining to the filing of a complaint that the state considers necessary in order to determine probable cause, review the allegations for legal sufficiency, and see that justice is done; (6) require that a court where there is a pending complaint against a child alleging a violation of a misdemeanor offense punishable by fine only, other than a traffic offense, waive its jurisdiction and refer the child to juvenile court if the court has previously dismissed a complaint because of mental illness or disability; (7) amend the Penal Code to: (a) prohibit a person younger than 10 years of age from being prosecuted for a misdemeanor punishable by fine only or a city ordinance violation; and (b) create a presumption that a person between the ages of 10 and 15 is incapable of committing a misdemeanor punishable by fine only or violating a city ordinance; and (8) create a defense to criminal responsibility for a child with a mental illness, developmental disability, or lacking the capacity to understand the proceedings in criminal court.

**H.J.R. 100 (Dutton) – Judicial Sanctions:** would amend the Texas Constitution to expand the ability of the State Commission on Judicial Conduct to sanction a judge. (Companion resolution is **S.J.R. 42** by **Huffman**.)

**S.B. 825 (Whitmire) – Prosecutors:** this bill is the same as **H.B. 1921**, above.

**S.B. 915 (West) – Juvenile Records:** would require the automatic sealing of the records in the case of a person who has been found to have engaged in delinquent conduct or conduct indicating a need for supervision, if a court finds that the defendant is: (1) sixteen years of age or younger and two years have elapsed since the final discharge; or (2) seventeen years of age or older and before the person's 17th birthday, the defendant was finally discharged or the last official action in the person's case occurred if there was no adjudication.

**S.B. 966 (West) – Judicial Branch Certification Commission:** would establish the Judicial Branch Certification Commission to oversee the regulatory programs for court reporters, appointed guardians, and court interpreters.

**S.J.R. 42 (Huffman) – Judicial Sanctions:** this bill is the same as **H.J.R. 100**, above.

## **COMMUNITY AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

**H.B. 866 (Paxton) – Technology Centers:** would allow a local government, including a city, to request to be considered for a contract with a state technology center for the center to provide the city with technological services or operations. (Companion bill is **H.B. 1744** by **Elkins**.)

**H.B. 1832 (R. Miller) – Military Airport Zoning:** would grant to certain cities and counties certain additional zoning authority over an area that extends not more than five nautical miles

from the centerline and not more than five nautical miles from each end of the paved surface of the landing strip at an air force facility.

**H.B. 1874 (Lewis) – Eminent Domain:** would provide that a city may appeal an interlocutory order of a statutory probate court. (Note: certain probate courts have jurisdiction over eminent domain matters, and this bill would authorize appeals from those courts as is allowed from other trial courts under current law.) (Companion bill is **S.B. 1083** by **Rodriguez.**)

**H.B. 1888 (Anchia) – Low Income Housing:** would change the definition of an at-risk development for the purpose of awarding low income housing tax credits to include a development that proposes to rehabilitate or reconstruct certain public housing and Section 9 units.

**H.B. 1908 (Eiland) – Venue Projects/Hotel Occupancy Taxes:** would: (1) limit the definition of “venue” for purposes of a venue project by excluding civic centers, civic center buildings, auditoriums, and exhibition halls from the permissible types of venue projects; (2) require a ballot proposition authorizing the imposition of a hotel occupancy tax to support a venue project to include specific ballot language that lists the maximum hotel occupancy tax rate imposed from all sources; and (3) prohibit a city or county from proposing a hotel occupancy tax rate that would cause the combined hotel occupancy tax rate imposed from all sources at any location in the city or county to exceed 17 percent of the price paid for a room in a hotel. (Note: City officials should carefully check the following in relation to this bill: (1) current total hotel occupancy tax rate; (2) plans for future city venue projects; and (3) how those plans would be impacted by a 17-percent cap on total hotel occupancy tax rates. Cities with concerns should contact Shanna Igo, TML Deputy Executive Director, at [sigo@tml.org](mailto:sigo@tml.org).)

**H.B. 1912 (Elkins) – Public Improvement Districts:** would, among other things:

1. authorize a public improvement district to include two or more noncontiguous areas separated by: (a) a right-of-way or other land dedicated to governmental, tax-exempt, charitable, or utility entities; or (b) not more than 2,500 feet between the nearest points on the property lines of the closest situated noncontiguous areas;
2. authorize a public improvement district project to be undertaken inside or outside a public improvement district if the project confers a special benefit on property inside the district;
3. expand the list of proper public improvement district projects to include: (a) acquisition, construction, improvement, or rerouting of rail facilities; (b) the right to receive water, wastewater, or drainage services, the right to acquire a certificate of convenience and necessity to provide those services, and the obligation to pay service-related costs and expenses (including tap fees, connection fees, and impact fees authorized by law); (c) the establishment or improvement of open spaces and recreation facilities; and (d) facilities or equipment for firefighters, police, sheriffs, and emergency service providers;
4. authorize a public improvement project to be conveyed or provided to, or for the benefit of, another political subdivision or other entity approved by the city council;
5. provide that a public improvement project may include the acquisition, construction, or improvement of facilities used for higher education;

6. provide that the failure of a property owner to receive notice of a proposed district does not invalidate the public hearing held on the district;
7. allow a city to publish a caption of the resolution authorizing the district, instead of the entire resolution;
8. provide that the 20-day waiting period to begin construction or acquire an improvement may be waived at any time if two-thirds of the property owners within the district file a written waiver with the city secretary;
9. authorize the governing body of a city or county to dissolve a district by resolution approved by two-thirds of the governing body (in addition to process to dissolve by petition of property owners) , so long as governing body holds a hearing and mails notice of the dissolution to each property owner in the district;
10. authorize the governing body of a city or county to exclude all or a portion of an owner's property from the district, or include an owner's property in the district, if the governing body receives a petition from the owner, publishes notice and holds a public hearing on the exclusion or inclusion, and adopts a resolution excluding or including the property;
11. authorize a county commissioners' court to include property in a home rule city's extraterritorial jurisdiction in a district unless the city objects to the inclusion of the property within 30 days;
12. provide that a city or county is responsible for payments against exempt municipal or county in the district only if payment is expressly authorized by the governing body of the city or county;
13. provide for a flexible assessment plan to provide for various development scenarios, and allow an assessment to vary from a proposed service plan, proposed assessment plan, or proposed assessment roll so long as the total cost of an assessment does not exceed the cost of improvements provided in the notice of assessment roll;
14. authorize a city to issue bonds or certificates of obligation to: (a) pay costs; (b) refund any obligations like installment sales contracts, reimbursement agreements, time warrants, or temporary notes; or (c) be payable from and secured by special assessments;
15. provide that an assessment or obligation issued that is payable and secured by the assessment, does not constitute a debt or pledge of the full faith and credit of the city or county, State of Texas, or any other political subdivision or agency of the state.

(Companion bill is **S.B. 968** by **West.**)

**H.B. 1935 (Schaefer) – Economic Development Corporations:** would: (1) authorize a Type A or Type B economic development corporation to make expenditures for general infrastructure improvements, including: (a) transportation facilities; (b) solid waste disposal facilities; (c) sewage facilities; (d) facilities for furnishing water to the general public; (e) air or water pollution control facilities; (f) airports or airport-related facilities; and (g) ports or port-related facilities; and (2) provide that an election on the adoption of a proposed sales and use tax for the benefit of a Type A or Type B corporation has no effect unless 25 percent of the registered voters of the municipality vote in the election in which the adoption of the sales and use tax is on the ballot.

**H.B. 1988 (Perry) – Building Materials:** would provide that: (1) corrugated stainless steel tubing in each residential dwelling constructed in this state must conform to the standards of the

2008 International Residential Code or to a version of that code that is adopted by ordinance of the largest municipality in the county in which the dwelling is located and that is at least as stringent as the 2008 version of that code; and (2) corrugated stainless steel tubing in each commercial structure constructed in this state must conform to the minimum standards adopted by state fire marshal order.

**H.B. 2048 (Lozano) – Rural Economic Development:** would create the Texas Rural Development Fund as an account in the state’s general revenue fund, which would consist of legislative appropriations and donations, and that funds may be spent in rural areas of the state on entrepreneurship programs, regional planning, rural leadership enhancement, and rural youth corps programs.

**H.B. 2062 (J. Davis) – Plumbers:** would provide that: (1) the installation, repair, and service of equipment for rainwater harvesting is considered “plumbing” for purposes of state law; and (2) a water supply protection specialist is authorized to treat rainwater or repair rainwater harvesting systems.

**H.B. 2170 (E. Rodriguez) – Emergency Services District:** would provide that an annexation plan that includes the annexation of territory of an emergency services district may provide that the required fire and police protection and emergency medical services in the area of the district be provided by the district or by cooperation of the city and the district.

**H.B. 2171 (E. Rodriguez) – Emergency Services District:** would clarify current law to require that a city must provide an emergency services district written notice of removal of territory from the district only if the city intends to be the sole provider of emergency services to the territory.

**H.B. 2181 (Stephenson) – Economic Development Corporations:** would provide that a proper project to be funded by an economic development corporation (EDC) would include primary job training facilities or programs, including expenditures for training equipment at: (1) a public junior college, public technical institute, or high school located in the authorizing municipality of an EDC; and (2) a public junior college the service area of which includes any portion of the authorizing municipality of an EDC.

**H.B. 2220 (Wu) – Crafted Precious Metal Dealers:** would: (1) authorize a county or city to require a person to obtain a license or permit, and pay a related fee, before engaging in the business of purchasing and selling crafted precious metal in that county or city; and (2) provide that failure to obtain a metal dealer permit or license required by a county or city is a class B misdemeanor. (Companion bill is **H.B. 488** by **S. Turner**.)

**H.B. 2272 (Morrison) – Venue Project Election:** would amend the required ballot language for an election to approve and finance a municipal or county venue project to read: “impose a new” or “authorize the use of the existing” tax. (Companion bill is **S.B. 169** by **Hegar**.)

**S.B. 829 (Huffman) – Property Acquisition/Eminent Domain:** would provide that private property acquired through eminent domain or through purchase in connection with an initial

offer must be initially used for the public use for which it was acquired. (Companion bill is **H.B. 1250** by **Frank**.)

**S.B. 837 (Ellis) – Nuisance Authority**: would limit the authority of a city to regulate rubbish to only those situations listed in specific statutes.

**S.B. 867 (Paxton) – Special Districts**: would provide that most special districts must undertake a self-imposed “sunset process” under which, at least once every three years, the governing body of the special district conducts a comprehensive review of the district to determine whether the district should be continued or dissolved.

**S.B. 968 (West) – Public Improvement Districts**: this bill is the same as **H.B. 1912**, above.

**S.B. 985 (Zaffirini) – Sale of Real Property**: would: (1) authorize a home-rule city to contract with a broker to sell a tract of real property owned by the city and pay the broker a fee if he/she produces a ready, willing, and able buyer to purchase the property; (2) provide that if a contract is made as described in (1), above, to list a property for sale for at least 30 days with a multiple-listing service (MLS), the governing body on or after the 30th day after the date the property is listed may sell the property to a ready, willing, and able buyer who is produced by any broker using the MLS and submits the highest cash offer; and (3) allow the governing body to sell a tract of property as described in (2), above, without complying with the public auction or notice and bidding requirements prescribed by law. (Companion bill is **H.B. 1795** by **Isaac**.)

**S.B. 1028 (Dan Patrick) – Metal Dealers**: would provide that a crafted precious metal dealer’s failure to obtain a municipal city license or permit is a state law offense.

**S.B. 1083 (Rodriguez) – Eminent Domain**: this bill is the same as **H.B. 1874**, above.

**S.B. 1084 (Hinojosa) – Enterprise Zones**: would, among other things: (1) provide that a veteran is a “qualified employee” for purposes of the enterprise zone program; (2) provide that the Texas Economic Development Bank may not designate more than ten projects in each of the application rounds during the biennium, except to designate an enterprise project of qualified business considered by the office to be a state priority project; (3) authorize the Texas Economic Development Bank to split the designation level of a proposed project based on the number of projected new permanent jobs or retained jobs; and (4) provide that state and federally-mandated capital investments, including pollution control abatement equipment, do not qualify as committed capital investment in an enterprise project.

## **PERSONNEL**

**H.B. 1914 (Cortez) – Unemployment Compensation**: would, if an employer does not provide adequate documentation within a specified time, require the Unemployment Compensation Commission to charge an employer, including a city, for unemployment payments made to an individual, even if the decision to make the payments is later overturned.

**H.B. 1925 (J. Davis) – Unemployment Benefits:** would: (1) require an employer to properly classify construction workers as either employees or independent contractors; (2) provide an administrative penalty for misclassification of employees; and (3) require the Workforce Commission to notify a city or other governmental entity of non-compliant employers. (Companion bill is **S.B. 676** by **Carona**.)

**H.B. 1939 (Orr) – Veteran Employment:** would require a public entity to give an interview to any applicant that is eligible for a veteran’s employment preference.

**H.B. 1980 (Parker) – Political Contributions:** would require: (1) that any contribution given by an employee to the political committee of a labor organization or corporation be given separately and documented separately from any dues the employee pays; and (2) an employer to document separately any deduction taken from an employee’s wages for a political committee of a labor organization or corporation.

**H.B. 2015 (J. Davis) – Personnel:** would: (1) require the Texas Workforce Commission to adopt rules requiring a person who contracts with a governmental entity, including a city, to properly classify its employees as either employees or independent contractors; and (2) include a penalty for those who do not comply with the commission’s rules.

**H.B. 2301 (G. Bonnen) – E-Verify:** would: (1) require a governmental entity, including a city, to use E-verify to verify each employee’s immigration status; (2) require the immediate termination of a city employee in charge of verifying employee status who fails to comply with the e-verify regulations; and (3) require a city to suspend the license of any private employer who hires individuals who are unlawfully present in the United States.

## **PUBLIC SAFETY**

**H.B. 1768 (Canales) – Fire Hydrants and Flush Valves:** would modify the provision in current law providing that an entity that owns a fire hydrant or similar device shall paint it black if it is nonfunctioning or otherwise unavailable for use by an entity providing fire suppression services in a fire emergency by: (1) defining a “hydrant” as a fire hydrant or a metal flush valve that has the appearance of a fire hydrant and is located in a place that an entity responsible for providing fire suppression services in a fire emergency would expect a fire hydrant to typically be located; (2) providing that each public water system responsible for any hydrant shall: (a) paint all or the cap of the hydrant white if the hydrant is available to be used only to fill a water tank on a fire truck used for fire suppression services; and (b) paint all or the cap of the hydrant black if the hydrant is unavailable for use by the entity providing fire suppression services in a fire emergency; (3) providing that a hydrant is “unavailable for use in a fire emergency” if it is unavailable for pumping directly from the hydrant or is unavailable for use in filling a water tank on a fire truck used for fire suppression services; (4) allowing a public water system to place a black tarp over the hydrant or use another means to conceal the hydrant instead of painting all or the cap of the hydrant black if the hydrant is temporarily unavailable for use in a fire emergency for a period not to exceed 45 days; (5) providing that, not later than the 45th day after the date a hydrant is concealed in the manner allowed by (4), above, the public water system responsible for the hydrant shall paint all or the cap of the hydrant black if it continues to

be unavailable for use in a fire emergency; (6) providing that a hydrant is considered to be unavailable for use by an entity responsible for providing fire suppression services in a fire emergency if: (a) the public water system is not obligated by ordinance, regulation, or contract to provide water for fire suppression services and elects not to provide water for those services; or (b) the hydrant delivered less than 50 gallons of water per minute during its most recent flow test under normal conditions; (7) stating that the fact that all or the cap of a hydrant for which a public water system is responsible under this section is not painted black does not constitute a guarantee by the public water system that the hydrant will deliver a certain amount of water flow at all times; (8) exempting a public water system from liability for a hydrant's inability to provide adequate water supply in a fire emergency; (9) providing that the bill does not apply within the jurisdiction of a governmental entity that maintains its own system for labeling or color coding its hydrants; and (10) limiting the application of the law as amended by the bill to certain counties in the Rio Grande Valley.

**H.B. 1849 (Carter) – Felony Forfeiture Funds:** would: (1) provide that forfeiture funds received by a law enforcement agency can be used solely for a “law enforcement purpose,” which is defined to mean an expenditure made for an activity of a law enforcement agency that relates to the criminal and civil enforcement of the laws of this state, including an expenditure made for: (a) salary and overtime of employees; (b) equipment, including vehicles, computers, firearms, protective body armor, furniture, software, uniforms, and maintenance equipment; (c) supplies, including office supplies, mobile phone and data account fees for employees, and Internet services; (d) investigative and training-related travel expenses, including payment for hotel rooms, airfare, meals, rental of and fuel for a motor vehicle, and parking; (e) conferences and training expenses, including fees and materials; (f) investigative costs, including payments to informants and lab expenses; (g) crime prevention and treatment programs; (h) facility costs, including building purchase, lease payments, remodeling and renovating, maintenance, and utilities; (i) witness-related costs, including travel and security; and (j) audit costs and fees, including audit preparation and professional fees; (2) require that a law enforcement agency audit of forfeiture funds be performed annually by the auditor of the agency, the political subdivision, or the attorney representing the state, as appropriate, or an accounting professional under contract for the purpose of complying with the audit requirement; and (3) authorize the attorney general to adopt a secure process for electronically completing, verifying, and submitting the audit described in (2), above. (Companion bill is **S.B. 878** by **Patrick**.)

**H.B. 1856 (Burkett) – Warrantless Apprehension:** would require a police officer to transport an arrested person to a medical facility if the person suffers from certain conditions or injuries.

**H.B. 1858 (Workman) – Tree or Vegetation Removal:** would provide that a city, county, or other political subdivision may not enact or enforce any ordinance, rule, or other regulation that restricts the ability of a property owner to remove a tree or vegetation on the owner's property that the owner believes poses a risk of fire to a structure on the property or adjacent property.

**H.B. 1872 (Simmons) – Firearms:** would provide that a person who voluntarily identifies himself to the Department of Public Safety or a local law enforcement agency as a person with mental illness can be precluded from possessing a firearm.

**H.B. 1896 (P. King) – Concealed Handguns:** would: (1) authorize a school district or open-enrollment charter school to adopt written regulations that authorize an employee who has successfully completed a firearms training program described by the bill to carry or possess a handgun on the physical premises of a school, any grounds or building on which an activity sponsored by a school is being conducted, or a passenger transportation vehicle of a school; (2) provide that the Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education conduct the training program and shall issue a certification to each person the commission determines has successfully completed the training program; and (3) provide that the commission shall submit, for each person issued a certification, the name and date of birth of the person, the person's concealed handgun license number, and the address of the person's place of employment to various entities, including the chief law enforcement officer of the local municipal law enforcement agency if the person is employed at a campus of a school district or open-enrollment charter school located within a city.

**H.B. 1927 (Menendez) – Texas Military:** would: (1) change the department responsible for Texas military affairs from Adjutant General's Office to the Texas Military Department; and (2) repeal the provision giving a city or county the authority to call up the state military forces in an emergency situation if the governor could not be reached. (Duplicate bill is **H.B. 1542** by **Flynn.**)

**H.B. 1931 (Guillen) – Sale of Abandoned Vehicle:** would allow an attorney representing the state, defined as a district attorney, criminal district attorney, or county attorney, to use funds transferred from a city or county's general fund to property owners whose property was damaged as a result of a pursuit involving a law enforcement agency.

**H.B. 1951 (S. Thompson) – Telecommunicators:** would: (1) give the Texas Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education (TCLEOSE) additional authority over telecommunicators (essentially a 911 dispatcher and defined as "a person acknowledged by TCLEOSE and employed by or serving a law enforcement agency that performs law enforcement services on a 24-hour basis who receives, processes, and transmits public safety information and criminal justice data for the agency by using a base radio station on a public safety frequency"); (2) require that any telecommunicator hired by a city be licensed by TCLEOSE; (3) require a city to provide 40 hours of training to telecommunicators every 2 years; and (4) give current telecommunicators one year to obtain a license.

**H.B. 1960 (Cortez) – Emergency Medical Services Personnel:** would grant state EMS certification to EMS personnel certified by the U.S. military.

**H.B. 1961 (S. Turner) – Law Enforcement:** would adopt the Law Enforcement Officers' Due Process Act, which includes provisions that: (1) limit the way in which a city may conduct a disciplinary investigation or question a peace officer; (2) limit the times and places that a peace officer may be questioned; (3) provide right to counsel to a peace officer under investigation or questioning; (4) give a right to access to documents related to the investigation to peace officers being investigated; (5) require the employing city to give a notice of investigation or questioning within a specific period of time; (6) provide for hearing procedures for peace officer investigations and the resulting employment action; (7) require a written or taped record of any

proceedings; and (8) prohibit an officer from engaging in political activity while on duty or in uniform.

**H.B. 1972 (Kleinschmidt) – 9-1-1 Service:** would provide that a service provider of communications service, a manufacturer of equipment used, a developer of software, a third party or other entity involved in providing 9-1-1 service, or an officer, director, or employee of the provider, manufacturer, developer, third party, or other entity involved in providing 9-1-1 service is not liable for any claim, damage, or loss arising from the provision of 9-1-1 service, unless the act or omission proximately causing the claim, damage, or loss constitutes gross negligence, recklessness, or intentional misconduct.

**H.B. 1993 (Guillen) – Firearms:** would: (1) provide that a person commits an offense if the person, while hunting or engaging in recreational shooting, knowingly discharges a firearm and the projectile from the firearm travels across the property line of an educational facility; and (2) make an offense under (1), above, a class C Parks and Wildlife misdemeanor unless it is shown that students were present, which elevates the offense to a class A Parks and Wildlife misdemeanor.

**H.B. 2045 (Turner) – Controlled Substances:** would reduce the penalty for the offenses of manufacture, delivery, or possession of a Penalty 1 group controlled substance if the amount of the controlled substance is less than one gram, from a State Jail Felony to a Class C misdemeanor.

**H.B. 2053 (Phillips) – Municipal Jails:** would authorize a county with a population of 10,000 or less to contract with a city to hold a county prisoner in a city jail for a period not to exceed 72 hours.

**H.B. 2063 (Gooden) – Handguns:** would provide, among other things, that a municipal attorney who holds a concealed handgun license may, either in a concealed or open manner, carry a handgun in most places.

**H.B. 2083 (Workman) – 9-1-1 Fees:** would provide that: (1) fees collected to support 9-1-1 service shall be appropriated and used for the purpose for which they were collected; (2) the comptroller shall not divert these funds for any other purpose nor shall these funds be allowed to accumulate to an amount greater than ten percent of the estimated annual collection; (3) the Commission on Emergency Communications shall distribute funds to the regional planning commissions in proportion to the geographic region in which they were collected; and (4) the comptroller shall deposit funds previously collected into the general revenue fund of the state, except that the comptroller shall leave within the account an amount equal to ten percent of the estimated revenues for the 2014-2015 biennium.

**H.B. 2090 (Canales) – Custodial Interrogation:** would permit written confessions in different languages.

**H.B. 2113 (Raymond) – Cottage Food:** would prohibit a cottage food production operation from using in a cottage food product an ingredient that is not intended for human consumption, including an edible decoration.

**H.B. 2131 (Dutton) – DWI:** would allow the commissioners court of a county or the governing body of a city to create a “Direct Intervention using Voluntary Education, Restitution, and Treatment,” or DIVERT program for certain first-time DWI offenders.

**H.B. 2164 (Eiland) – Emergency Management:** would: (1) allow a city to delegate authority to an officer of the city, including the city manager, during a disaster; and (2) prohibit delegation of authority that is given exclusively to the governing body or official by the Texas Constitution.

**H.B. 2186 (Workman) – Detention of Person with Mental Illness:** would authorize a mental health facility, certain hospitals, and certain freestanding emergency medical care facilities that examine or treat a person who requests treatment from the facility to detain the person for four hours if the person tries to leave the facility before the exam or treatment is complete and the facility has reason to believe the person has a mental illness, there is a substantial risk that the person will harm himself or others, and there is not sufficient time to file an application for emergency detention or order for protective custody.

**H.B. 2187 (Krause) – Law Enforcement:** would require a law enforcement agency, including a police department, to: (1) verify the immigration status of an arrested person within 48 hours and before the person can be released on bond using the federal Secure Communities program or from another law enforcement officer who is authorized to verify immigration status, unless the person’s status has already been determined by another agency from which the individual was transferred; (2) notify the judge authorized to rule on the person’s release if information reveals the person is unlawfully present in the United States; and (3) detain the person as required by the immigration detainer.

**H.B. 2221 (Wu) – Citations Issued on School Property:** would require the superintendent of a school district to demonstrate compliance with the Civil Rights Act by sending a compliance report on the total number of criminal citations issued to the United State Department of Education every school year.

**H.B. 2225 (McClendon) – Pedestrian Safety:** would: (1) require a driver to operate a car safely around pedestrians and others who are not in vehicles; and (2) increase the penalties for violations of this section if the violation results in property damage or personal injury.

**H.B. 2227 (Wu) – Search Warrants:** would: (1) allow a sworn statement to be provided to a magistrate by telephone or other appropriate means; (2) require a magistrate to fully document a sworn affidavit provided by telephone; and (3) allow a magistrate to electronically record any statement communicated orally.

**H.B. 2268 (Fruzzo) – Search Warrants:** would modify the provisions in state law relating to search warrants issued in this state and other states for certain customer data, communications, and other information held in electronic storage in this state and other states by providers of

electronic communications services and remote computing services. (Companion bill is **S.B. 1052** by **Carona**.)

**H.B. 2297 (Naishtat) – Medical Laboratories**: would provide for the licensing and regulation of medical laboratory professionals, including providing for penalties and imposing fees. (Note: Any city that operates a crime lab should review the provisions of this bill carefully.)(Companion bill is **S.B. 761** by **Lucio**.)

**H.B. 2310 (Zedler) – Wire Taps**: would expand the allowable felony offenses for which a judge can order a wire type if the prosecutor shows probable cause to believe the interception will provide evidence of the commission of such a felony.

**S.B. 767 (Patrick) – DNA Records**: would require an individual convicted or placed on deferred adjudication for any offense punishable as a class B misdemeanor or higher to provide one or more DNA samples for the purpose of creating a DNA record. (Companion bill is **H.B. 1063** by **Hernandez Luna**.)

**S.B. 861 (Davis) – Alcohol Permit Holders**: would require notice of DWI penalties to be posted on the premises of certain alcoholic beverage retailers.

**S.B. 878 (Patrick) – Felony Forfeiture Funds**: this bill is the same as **H.B. 1849**, above.

**S.B. 884 (West) – Metal Recycling Facilities**: would, among other things: (1) establish a general class C misdemeanor penalty for violating laws, including a city ordinance, related to metal recycling facilities; and (2) provide that if the conduct constitutes an offense under certain other state laws then the person must be prosecuted under those laws rather than the general penalty described in (1), above.

**S.B. 897 (Estes) – Documenting Police Activity**: would create a civil cause of action against a governmental unit that employed any police officer who accused a person of certain obstruction offenses of which the person was acquitted, if the person shows by a preponderance of the evidence that: (1) the person was filming, recording, photographing, documenting, or observing the officer and (2) the officer's accusation was made in retaliation for the person's act of filming, recording, photographing, or observing the officer.

**S.B. 955 (Schwertner) – Mental Health Training**: would require the Department of State Health Services, if money is available, to provide grants to local mental health authorities to provide mental health training to train its own employees and educators.

**S.B. 965 (Williams) – Police Termination Reports**: would: (1) provide that the Texas Commission on Law Enforcement Officers Standards and Education may change a police termination report (F5 report) instead of requiring the police chief to do so; and (2) repeal the penalty against a police chief who does not change a termination report.

**S.B. 969 (West) – Custodial Interrogation**: would require that written confessions must be videotaped.

**S.B. 970 (Huffman) – DNA Specimen**: would provide that a warrant issued to collect a DNA specimen for the purpose of connecting a person to an offense may be executed in any county in the state, regardless of whether the issuing court’s jurisdiction extends outside the county in which that court is located.

**S.B. 987 (Hegar) – Gun Regulation**: would require the attorney general to file suit against a city or county who regulates firearms or sport shooting ranges in a way that is contrary to certain state laws.

**S.B. 1010 (Taylor) – Search and Rescue Dogs**: would: (1) prohibit the owner, manager, or operator or an employee or agent of the owner, manager, or operator of a public facility from denying a search and rescue dog or the dog’s handler admittance because of the presence of the dog; (2) prohibit the owner, manager, or operator or an employee or agent of the owner, manager, or operator of a common carrier plan, train, bus, streetcar, boat, or other public conveyance or mode of transportation from: (a) refusing to accept as a passenger a search and rescue dog or the dog’s handler; and (b) requiring the dog’s handler to pay an additional fare because of the search and rescue dog; (3) prohibit a public facility from adopting a policy that prohibits the use of the facility by a search and rescue dog or the dog’s handler; (4) provide that a search and rescue dog’s handler is entitled to full and equal access to all housing accommodations offered for rent, lease, or compensation in this state, subject to any condition or limit established by law that applies to all persons, except that a handler may not be required to pay an extra fee or charge or security deposit for the search and rescue dog; (5) provide penalties for discrimination against a search and rescue dog and the dog’s handler; (6) allow a person to maintain a civil cause of action against a handler for personal injury, property damage, or death resulting from the failure of the handler to properly harness or leash the dog; (7) make a handler liable for property damage caused by a search and rescue dog to a public facility or housing accommodation; (8) waive immunity from suit and liability of a governmental entity owning a search and rescue dog or employing the dog’s handler for liability described in (6) and (7), above; and (9) authorize a person to ask a search and rescue dog handler to display proof that the handler is a peace officer, firefighter, or member of a state or nationally-recognized search and rescue agency. (Companion bill is **H.B. 1200** by **Taylor**.)

**S.B. 1025 (Seliger) – Concealed Handguns**: would provide that a city may allow a concealed handgun license holder to carry in a public meeting pursuant to written regulations or written authorization of the city.

**S.B. 1052 (Carona) – Search Warrants**: this bill is the same as **H.B. 2268**, above.

## **UTILITIES AND ENVIRONMENT**

**H.B. 1863 (Wu) – Railroad Commission Fines**: would increase the maximum amount of various civil penalties issued by the Railroad Commission for a violation of pipeline safety or pollution rules. (Companion bill is **S.B. 900** by **Fraser**.)

**H.B. 1900 (Eiland) – Cable Television Tax Exemption:** would provide an exemption from the state sales tax for the first \$75 of a cable television bill if the provider is paying a franchise fee to a city pursuant to a state-issued certificate of franchise authority.

**H.B. 1910 (W. Smith) – Recycling:** would: (1) prohibit a person who is in the business of recycling and who purchases a plastic bulk merchandise container from an individual from purchasing the container with cash, unless the person verifies that the individual is acting on behalf of a corporation, business, government, or governmental subdivision or agency; (2) require a record of the method of payment for each transaction; and (3) provide for a civil penalty for a violation.

**H.B. 1973 (Lucio) – Fire Flow:** would provide that: (1) a city may adopt standards that require an investor-owned utility or a water supply or sewer service corporation to install fire hydrants and to maintain sufficient water pressure for service to fire hydrants adequate to protect public safety in the city and the city's extraterritorial jurisdiction; (2) the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality shall assess areas in a city and the city's extraterritorial jurisdiction that are subject to a standard adopted under the bill to ensure that all investor-owned utilities and water supply or sewer service corporations serving the municipal area are complying with the standards; and (3) the commission shall require a city acting as a regulatory authority to make appropriate revisions to standards the commission considers to be inadequate within a reasonable time established by the commission.

**H.B. 1986 (Perry) – Liquefied Petroleum Gas:** would provide that the rules adopted by the Railroad Commission relating to liquefied petroleum gas do not preempt or supersede any ordinance, order, or rule adopted by a political subdivision of this state relating to any aspect or phase of the liquefied petroleum gas industry.

**H.B. 1963 (S. Turner) – Public Utility Commissioner:** would provide that the Public Utility Commission (PUC) consists of one elected commissioner and his or her appointed deputy commissioner. (Note: Currently, the PUC is composed of three appointed commissioners.)

**H.B. 2026 (Sanford) – Renewable Energy:** would repeal that state's goals for renewable energy.

**H.B. 2082 (Ritter) – Texas Commission on Environmental Quality:** would: (1) allow an interested person who filed a comment on certain permit applications or participated in a public hearing on the permit application at the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) to file a petition for administrative review of the permit decision by the State Office of Administrative Hearings (SOAH); (2) allow SOAH to grant the petition only if the petitioner demonstrates: (a) a finding of fact or conclusion of law is clearly erroneous; or (b) there is an exercise of discretion or an important policy consideration that SOAH should review; (3) allow for the filing of amicus briefs from interested persons; (4) specify that judicial review of SOAH decisions go to the Austin Court of Appeals; (5) establish an environmental quality division at SOAH to perform contested case hearings and administrative review of certain permit decision for TCEQ; (6) allow an interested person to request a public hearing after a preliminary decision has been issued on an application for a permit, permit renewal, or permit amendment for certain

specified permits; (7) obligate an interested person to raise all reasonably ascertainable issues and submit all reasonably available arguments supporting the person's position on the preliminary decision before the close of the public comment period; and (8) require the TCEQ executive director, after approval, to prepare a draft permit that includes the findings of fact and conclusions of law that support the issuance of the draft permit. (Companion bill is S.B. 957 by Fraser.)

**H.B. 2089 (Herrero) – Municipal Electric Utilities**: relates to the powers and duties of the General Land Office, including the abolition of the Texas Facilities Commission and the transfer of its duties to the General Land Office. Of particular interest to cities, the bill would provide that: (1) the Land Commissioner may, under the State Energy Marketing Program, sell or otherwise convey power or natural gas generated directly to a state facility, including a state facility in the certificated service area of a municipally owned utility or an electric cooperative; (2) in providing electricity to a state facility under the State Energy Marketing Program, the Land Commissioner is entitled to nondiscriminatory access to the transmission and distribution system for the certificated service area in which the customer is located, including the certificated service area of a municipally owned utility or an electric cooperative; (3) a municipally owned utility or an electric cooperative may continue to bill directly a state facility only if the utility opts into electric deregulation; (4) if requested by the Land Commissioner, metering and billing services shall be performed by the transmission and distribution utility, municipally owned utility, or electric cooperative in whose certificated service area the state facility is located; (5) the authority of the Land Commissioner to provide electricity to a state facility under the bill does not constitute the introduction of customer choice in the certificated service area of a municipally owned utility or electric cooperative; and (6) the General Land Office may lease any amount of space in a state-owned building to a private tenant for use as private office space.

**H.B. 2120 (Taylor) – Reservoirs**: would: (1) require an application for the construction of a storage reservoir to include a draft permit authorizing the construction of the reservoir; (2) require the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality to grant or deny an application for a permit to construct a storage reservoir within 180 days; and (3) consider the application granted and the draft permit included in the application issued if the commission does not grant or deny the application within the required 180 days.

**H.B. 2121 (Taylor) – Interbasin Transfers**: would: (1) require an application for an interbasin transfer to include a draft water right or amendment to a permit, certified filing, or certificate of adjudication authorizing the transfer; (2) require the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality to grant or deny an application for an interbasin transfer within 180 days; and (3) consider the application granted and the draft water right or amendment included in the application issued if the commission does not grant or deny the application within the required 180 days.

**H.B. 2122 (Anchia) – Railroad Commission**: would require the Railroad Commission to post on its Internet website comprehensive information regarding the commission's enforcement of certain rules, orders, licenses, permits, and certificates issued.

**H.B. 2142 (Frullo) – Water Conservation Advisory Council:** would require that the Water Conservation Advisory Council’s report to the legislature include specific statutory, budgetary, and policy recommendations to improve water conservation and management.

**H.B. 2143 (Frullo) – Water Conservation Advisory Council:** would require the Water Conservation Advisory council to evaluate new technologies for possible inclusion in the best management practice guide, including technologies associated with agricultural and landscaping irrigation, plumbing retrofits, and hydraulic shock-prevention systems.

**H.B. 2152 (Callegari) – Water Rates:** would prohibit a municipally owned utility from assessing fees on recreational vehicle parks that would not otherwise apply to any other commercial businesses.

**H.B. 2156 (Callegari) – Water Service:** would provide that: (1) while a city may impose city taxes and franchise fees on a retail public utility (including another city, a water supply corporation, or an investor owned utility) operating in the boundaries of the city, it may not by franchise agreement, limit, restrict, regulate, or prevent a retail public utility’s extension of service or operation of facilities; and (2) except as expressly authorized by state law, a city may not regulate a retail public utility, including any zoning or subdivision regulation adopted by the municipality under Local Government Code Chapters 211 or 212; and (3) a retail public utility may, the sole discretion of the retail public utility, locate the retail public utility’s facilities at any location whatsoever.

**H.B. 2157 (Gutierrez) – Irrigation Systems:** would make it a Class C misdemeanor for a person to maintain or repair an irrigation system without holding a license.

**H.B. 2166 (D. Bonnen) – Railroad Commission:** this is the Texas Railroad Commission sunset bill. Of particular interest to cities, the bill would provide that: (1) the agency is renamed as the Texas Energy Commission and continued in existence until 2023; (2) the commission is composed of three commissioners elected for six-year terms at the general election for state and county officers; (3) the commission shall adopt guidelines, after public input, to be used in determining the amount of administrative penalties issued by the commission; (4) the guidelines adopted under (3), above, must provide for different penalties for different violations based on the seriousness of the violation and any hazard to the health or safety of the public resulting from the violation; (5) the commission by rule may establish pipeline safety and regulatory fees to be assessed for permits or registrations for pipelines under the jurisdiction of the commission’s pipeline safety and regulatory program; and (6) the commission shall adopt rules that include safety standards related to the prevention of damage to interstate and intrastate hazardous liquid or carbon dioxide pipeline facilities resulting from the movement of earth by a person in the vicinity of such a facility, other than movement by tillage that does not exceed a depth of 16 inches. (Companion bill is **S.B. 212** by **Nichols.**)

**H.B. 2179 (J. Davis) – Backflow Prevention:** would require an individual to have a certificate from the Texas State Board of Plumbing Examiners to engage in the repair or testing of a backflow prevention assembly.

**H.B. 2237 (Isaac) – Rate Cases:** would, if a local regulatory authority holds a hearing on rates and a water and sewer utility fails to appear at or fully participate in that hearing, prohibit a regulatory authority from including for ratemaking purposes any rate case expenses incurred by a water and sewer utility in a contested proceeding or appeal.

**H.B. 2265 (Dukes) – Propane Utilities:** would include a propane utility under the definition of “gas utility” in the Public Utility Regulatory Act, thereby making the propane utility subject to, among other things, the jurisdiction of a city and/or the Railroad Commission.

**H.B. 2277 (Crowover) – Hydraulic Fracturing:** would provide that a pit used to store flowback or produced water from an oil or gas well on which a hydraulic fracturing treatment has been performed is not required to be lined if the fluid stored in the pit is of a quality that meets or exceeds the quality of the water that was used in the hydraulic fracturing treatment.

**H.B. 2290 (Lozano) – Supplemental Environmental Projects:** would allow a local government that receives money to implement a supplemental environmental project from the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality to retain up to ten percent of the amount received for administrative costs associated with implementing the project.

**H.B. 2292 (Gonzalez) – TCEQ Permits:** would require an applicant for certain Texas Commission on Environmental Quality permits to mail notice of intent to obtain a permit to each owner or occupant of real property located five miles or less from the facility that is the subject of the permit.

**H.B. 2332 (Bell) – Pipeline Safety:** would provide that an operator who fails to properly mark its underground facilities is liable for: (1) three times the amount of actual damages, including damages incurred by an excavator for damage to equipment or costs of project delays and damages incurred by a third party caused by the excavator in reliance on the operator’s presumed compliance; and (2) reasonable attorney’s fees and court costs.

**S.B. 212 (Nichols) – Railroad Commission:** this bill is the same as **H.B. 2166**, above.

**S.B. 873 (Hegar) – Drilling Permits:** would prohibit a groundwater conservation district from providing an exemption to the district’s requirement to obtain a permit for a water well used to supply water for the performance of hydraulic fracturing or other activities related to the production of oil or gas.

**S.B. 875 (Eltiffe) – Recycling:** Companion bill is **H.B. 1910**, above.

**S.B. 885 (Hinojosa) – Gas Rate Notices:** would provide that, instead of mailing a customer notice of a rate increase, a gas utility may send the notice by e-mail if the customer’s e-mail address is available to the utility. (Companion bill is **H.B. 1488** by **Harper Brown**.)

**S.B. 900 (Fraser) – Railroad Commission Fines:** this bill is the same as **H.B. 1863**, above.

**S.B. 901 (Fraser) – Pipeline Safety:** would provide that: (1) various state laws governing pipeline safety and referencing federal law are modified to reflect the current federal law cite; and (2) “hazardous liquid” includes any nonpetroleum fuel, including biofuel, that is flammable, toxic, or corrosive or would be harmful to the environment if released in significant quantities and a substance or material, other than liquefied natural gas, determined by the United States secretary of transportation to pose an unreasonable risk to life or property when transported by a hazardous liquid pipeline facility in a liquid state. (Companion bill is **H.B. 1792** by **Paddie**.)

**S.B. 902 (Fraser) – Water Districts:** would make numerous changes to the laws that affect water districts. Of particular interest to cities, the bill would provide that: (1) a city may enter into a contract with a water district or with a non-profit water supply corporation under which the district or corporation will acquire for the benefit of and convey to the city, either separately or together, one or more water, sewer, drainage, or road projects; (2) that the contract under (1), above, may provide that any payments due are payable from and are secured by a pledge of a specified part of the revenues of the city, including revenues from municipal sales and use taxes; (3) a peace officer contracted for by a water district, individually or through a county, sheriff, constable, or city, is an independent contractor, and the district is responsible for the acts or omissions of the peace officer only to the extent provided by law for other independent contractors; (4) a water district providing potable water or sewer service to household users may, separately or jointly with another district, city, or other political subdivision, establish, operate, and maintain, finance with ad valorem taxes, mandatory fees, or voluntary contributions, and issue bonds for a fire department to perform all fire-fighting services within the district and may provide for the construction and purchase of necessary buildings, facilities, land, and equipment and the provision of an adequate water supply; and (5) a city may provide in its written consent for the inclusion of land in a district that is initially located wholly or partly outside the corporate limits of the city that a contract (“allocation agreement”) between the district and the city be entered into prior to the first issue of bonds, notes, warrants, or other obligations of the district. (Note: Any city in an area with water districts should carefully review the provisions of this bill to determine its impact on the city’s relationship with those districts.) (Companion bill is **H.B. 168** by **Callegari**.)

**S.B. 923 (Hinojosa) – State Tax on Water:** would: (1) require each retail public utility, which includes a city, to collect a water usage fee of three cents for each 1,000 gallons of water sold to the ultimate consumer each month; (2) require a \$1 surcharge for each 1,000 gallons in excess of 12,000 gallons from an ultimate consumer if the consumer is a resident of a single-family dwelling or a dwelling until of a multifamily dwelling; (3) exempt the following entities from the fee or surcharge: (a) the United States, (b) an instrumentality of the United States, (c) a corporation that is an agency or instrumentality of the United States, (d) the State of Texas, (e) a county, city, special district, or other political subdivision of Texas, (f) a state, or a governmental unit of a state that borders this state, (g) an organization created for religious, educational, or charitable purposes, (h) an organization qualifying for an exemption from federal income taxes under Section 501(c)(3), (i) a nonprofit organization engaged exclusively in providing athletic competition among persons under 19 years old if no financial benefit goes to an individual or shareholder; (j) a company, department, or association organized for the purpose of answering fire alarms and extinguishing fires or for the purpose of answering fire alarms, extinguishing fires, and providing emergency medical services, and (k) a chamber of commerce or a

convention and tourist promotional agency representing at least one Texas city or county if the chamber of commerce or the agency is not organized for profit; (4) require the utility to pay the comptroller the total amount of the fees and surcharge collected each month; (5) allow a utility that makes timely payment to the comptroller to retain one-half of one percent of the total amount of the fees and surcharges; (6) require a utility to submit a monthly report to the comptroller on water sold; (7) require that the revenue collected by the comptroller be deposited to the state water plan fund; (8) establish the state water plan fund to be used for financing projects included in the state water plan; and (9) allow amounts from the state water plan fund to be transferred to various other funds for water infrastructure projects.

**S.B. 941 (Davis) – Oil and Gas Industry:** would provide that the Railroad Commission shall adopt rules relating to the exploration for and production of gas in the unincorporated areas of Dallas and Tarrant counties that must promote gas exploration and production while securing the quality of life and existing economic interests, including property values and development plans, in the unincorporated areas of the counties.

**S.B. 942 (Davis) – Oil and Gas Industry:** would provide that certain penalties levied against an oil or gas company are deposited into a new Railroad Commission of Texas Operating Account to be used only for the operation of the Railroad Commission.

**S.B. 957 (Fraser) – Texas Commission on Environmental Quality:** this bill is the same as **H.B. 2082**, above.

**S.B. 958 (Fraser) – Water Districts and Authorities:** would provide that a local water district or water authority that enters into a written contract to provide water to a purchaser for use in connection with the generation of electricity waives sovereign immunity to suit for the purpose of adjudicating a claim that the local district or authority breached the contract by not providing water, or access to water, according to the contract's terms.

**S.B. 981 (Van de Putte) – Municipal Electric Utility Discounts:** would provide that the governing body of a municipally owned utility may establish a bill payment assistance program for a customer who is a military veteran who a medical doctor certifies has a significantly decreased ability to regulate the individual's body temperature because of severe burns received in combat.

**S.B. 1039 (Rodriguez) – Water Conservation Advisory Council:** would require that the Water Conservation Advisory Council's report to the legislature include specific recommendations to improve water conservation and management.

**S.B. 1063 (Hegar) – Public Facility Corporations:** would provide that natural gas purchased by a public facility corporation for resale to a local government under an interlocal cooperation contract is considered a public facility for the purposes of this chapter.

## **TRANSPORTATION**

**H.B. 1878 (McClendon) – Transportation Funding:** would provide that a certain portion of the motor vehicle sales tax be deposited to the credit of the Texas rail relocation and improvement fund.

**H.B. 1949 (Gutierrez) – Speed Limits:** would authorize the Texas Transportation Commission to establish a speed limit of 85 miles per hour on a part of the state highway system if: (1) that part of the highway system is designed to accommodate travel at that established speed or a higher speed; and (2) the commission determines, after an engineering and traffic investigation, that the established speed limit is reasonable and safe for that part of the highway system.

**H.B. 2043 (Pickett) – Transportation Funding:** would provide that: (1) debt obligations for state transportation needs may not be issued after January 1, 2013; and (2) the Texas Mobility Fund may be used to repay the principal and interest on bonds that have already been issued for state transportation needs.

**H.B. 2101 (Guillen) – Travel Information Centers:** would provide that: (1) the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) may: (a) transfer to a local government the operation of a travel information center located in the local government's boundaries; or (b) issue a request for proposals to private and nonprofit entities for the operation of a travel information center; and (2) TxDOT may maintain and operate the center as a rest area without staff if: (a) a local government does not assume the operation of a center; or (b) none of the private offers to its request for proposals acceptable.

**H.B. 2144 (Riddle) – Vehicle Registration Fees:** would increase the state's motor vehicle registration fees and provide that one dollar of the increased amount be deposited in the state's general revenue fund and the remaining amount be used to fund the Texas Department of Motor Vehicles.

**H.B. 2148 (Hilderbran) – Transportation Funding:** would, among other things; (1) impose a state motor fuels tax on the sale of compressed natural gas or liquefied natural gas that is delivered into the fuel supply tank of a motor vehicle; (2) provide for certain exemptions, not including city vehicles, and refunds of the tax; and (3) provide that three-fourths of the tax shall be deposited to the credit of the state highway fund.

**H.B. 2202 (Pickett) – Vehicle Registration Fees:** would provide that certain amounts of the state's motor vehicle registration fees be deposited in the state's general revenue fund, certain amounts be deposited in the state highway fund, and certain amounts be used to fund the Texas Department of Motor Vehicles.

**H.B. 2204 (Pickett) – Speed Limits:** would: (1) authorize the Texas Transportation Commission by rule to establish a variable speed limit program to allow the temporary lowering of a prima facie speed limit to address inclement weather, congestion, construction, or other condition that affects the safe and orderly movement of traffic on a roadway; (2) provide that a speed limit established under (1), above, may be displayed on a stationary or portable changeable message sign; and (3) provide that a speed limit established under (1), above, be based on an engineering and traffic investigation, be effective for all or a designated portion of the highway

for any period of the day or night, and be effective only when the speed limit is posted on a sign not less than 500 feet but not more than 1,000 feet before the point at which the speed limit begins.

**H.B. 2244 (Harper-Brown) – Billboards:** would provide that a city must pay just compensation to a billboard owner and a landowner who leases property to a billboard owner if a billboard has to be removed from a city or a city's extraterritorial jurisdiction because: (1) of the widening, construction, or reconstruction of a highway that is part of a state highway project; and (2) it cannot be moved to another place in the city because of a city ordinance or regulation.

**H.B. 2278 (Phillips) – Transportation Funding:** would provide that the amount of the proceeds from the collection of the taxes imposed on the sale, storage, or use of new and used motor vehicle tires and new and used motor vehicle parts shall be deposited to the credit of the state highway fund.

**H.B. 2316 (Pickett) – Transportation Funding:** would provide for the imposition of an additional motor vehicle registration fee in the amount of \$50 to be deposited into the Texas Mobility Fund.

**H.B. 2333 (Bell) – Transportation Funding:** would provide that motor vehicle title application fees shall be deposited to the credit of the Texas Mobility Fund

**H.J.R. 107 (Pickett) – Transportation Funding:** would amend the Texas Constitution to provide that the legislature may impose an additional motor vehicle registration fee, the revenue from which shall be deposited to the credit of the Texas Mobility Fund.

**H.J.R. 108 (Phillips) – Transportation Funding:** would amend the Texas Constitution to provide that certain revenues from motor vehicle registration fees, taxes on motor fuels and lubricants and motor vehicle tires and parts, and certain revenues received from the federal government may be used only to construct and maintain highways.

## **City Officials Testify**

When the legislature is in session, nothing compares to the effectiveness of city officials testifying at the Capitol. City officials who take their time to travel to Austin to speak out on important city issues should be applauded by us all.

Among the city officials who recently testified in front of legislative committees are the following:

- Tom Schoolcraft, Mayor, Helotes
- Keith Stretcher, City Attorney, Midland
- John Dugan, Community Development Director, San Antonio
- Mark Solomon, City Councilman, Richardson
- Jay Doegey, City Attorney, Arlington

- Ignacio Ramirez, City Attorney, Baytown
- Frank Seffrood, Mayor Pro Tem, Copperas Cove
- Connie Standridge, City Manager, Corsicana
- Vonciel Jones Hill, Councilmember, Dallas
- Stephen Costello, Councilmember, Houston
- Jim Finley, City Attorney, Longview
- Jim Gerlt, Councilmember, Lubbock
- Ed Smith, Mayor, Marshall
- Frank Johnson, City Manager, Marshall
- Malcolm Duncan, Mayor, Waco
- Nick Fehrenbach, Manager of Regulatory Affairs and Utility Franchising, Dallas

*TML member cities may use the material herein for any purpose. No other person or entity may reproduce, duplicate, or distribute any part of this document without the written authorization of the Texas Municipal League.*